



Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) 2024/25 – 2026/27



Prepared in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations, Government Gazette 32141, 17 July 2009

Table of Contents

Glossary		4
PART 1 –	ANNUAL BUDGET	6
SECTIO	ON 1 – MAYOR'S REPORT	6
SECTIO	ON 2 – RESOLUTIONS	7
2.1	Approval of the Draft Annual Budget – MTREF	7
SECTIO	ON 3 – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	8
3.1	INTRODUCTION	8
3.2	TARIFFS	9
3.3	BUDGET POLICIES REVIEWED	10
3.4	BY-LAWS REVIEWED	11
3.5	BUDGET SUMMARY	11
3.6	KEY FOCUS AREAS OF THE 2024/25 BUDGET PROCESS	12
SECTIO	ON 4 – BUDGET TABLES	15
Table	e A1 - Budget Summary	15
Table	e A2 – Budget Financial Performance (Functional Classification)	16
Table	e A3 - Budgeted Financial Performance (Rev & Exp by Municipal Vote)	17
Table	e A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure)	18
Table	e A5 – Capital Expenditure Budget by Vote	19
Table	e A6 – Budgeted Financial Position	20
Table	e A7 – Budgeted Cash Flows	21
Table	e A8 – Cash Backed Reserves / Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation	22
Table	e A9 – Asset Management	23
Table	e A10 – Basic Service Delivery Measurement	26
PART 2 –	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	27
Section	5 – Annual Budget Process	27
Section	6 – Overview of alignment of annual budget with IDP	31
Section	7 – Measurable performance objectives and indicators	32
Section	8 – Budget policies & By-Laws	33
Section	9 – Overview of budget assumptions	34
Section	10 – Overview of budget funding	35
Section	11 – Expenditure on allocations and grant programmes	38

	Section 12 – Allocations and grants made by the Municipality	. 40
	Section 13 – Councillor Allowances and employee benefits	. 41
	Section 14 – Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow	. 44
	Section 15 – Annual budgets and service delivery agreements – municipal entities and other external mechanisms	. 46
	Section 16 – Contracts having future budgetary implications	. 46
	Section 17 – Capital expenditure details	. 47
	Section 18 - Supporting tables	. 52
4	ppendix A – Tariff Listing	. 56
4	ppendix C – Service Standards	. 57

Glossary

Allocations – Money received from Provincial or National Government or other municipalities.

Budget – The financial plan of the Municipality.

Budget Related Policy – Policy of a municipality affecting or affected by the budget, examples include tariff policy, rates policy and credit control and debt collection policy.

Capital Expenditure - Spending on assets such as land, buildings, and machinery. Any capital expenditure must be reflected as an asset on the Municipality's balance sheet.

Cash flow statement – A statement showing when actual cash will be received and spent by the Municipality. Cash payments do not always coincide with budgeted expenditure timings. For example, when an invoice is received by the Municipality it is shown as expenditure in the month it is received, even though it may not be paid in the same period.

DORA – Division of Revenue Act. Annual legislation that shows the total allocations made by national to provincial and local government.

Equitable Share – A general grant paid to municipalities. It is predominantly targeted to assist with free basic services.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – Expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

GFS – Government Finance Statistics. An internationally recognised classification system that facilitates like for like comparison between municipalities.

GRAP – Generally Recognised Accounting Practice. The new standard for municipal accounting.

IDP – Integrated Development Plan. The main strategic planning document of the Municipality

KPI's – Key Performance Indicators. Measures of service output and/or outcome.

MFMA – The Municipal Finance Management Act – No. 53 of 2003. The principal piece of legislation relating to municipal financial management.

MTREF – Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework. A medium-term financial plan, usually 3 years, based on a fixed first year and indicative further two year's budget allocations. Also includes details of the previous and current years' financial position.

Net Assets – Net assets are the residual interest in the assets of the entity after deducting all its liabilities. This means the net assets of the municipality equates to the "net wealth" of the municipality, after all assets were sold/recovered and all liabilities paid. Transactions which do not meet the definition of Revenue or Expenses, such as increases in values of Property, Plant and Equipment where there is no inflow or outflow of resources are accounted for in Net Assets.

Operating Expenditure – Spending on the day-to-day expenses of the Municipality such as salaries and wages.

Rates – Local Government tax based on the assessed value of a property. To determine the rates payable, the assessed rateable value is multiplied by the rate in the rand.

SDBIP – Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. A detailed plan comprising quarterly performance targets and monthly budget estimates.

Strategic Objectives – The main priorities of the Municipality as set out in the IDP. Budgeted spending must contribute towards the achievement of the strategic objectives.

Unauthorised expenditure – Generally spending without, or in excess of an approved budget and/or expenditure that does not relate to the vote it is allocated to.

Virement – A transfer of budget.

Vote – One of the main segments of a budget. In Kannaland Municipality this means at function level.

PART 1 – ANNUAL BUDGET

SECTION 1 – MAYOR'S REPORT

The mayor's budget speech for the 2024/25 Medium Term Budget and Expenditure Framework (MTREF), will be submitted to Council during May 2024, after the public participation process has been completed, and when the annual budget is considered by Council for approval.

SECTION 2 – RESOLUTIONS

2.1 Approval of the Draft Annual Budget – MTREF

The resolution to be tabled to Council for the approval of the Draft Annual Budget:

RECOMMENDATION:

- That Council approves the draft annual budget of the municipality for the financial year 2024/24 and the two outer years 2025/26 and 2026/27 as per Budget schedules A1 to A10 and supporting schedules SA1 to SA38;
- 2. The capital budget (per department and per ward);
- 3. That Council approves the tabled rates and tariffs as contained in the attached tariff listing applicable to the 2024/25 budget year;
- 4. That Council takes note of MFMA Budget Circulars as attached;
- 5. That Council takes note of the quality certificate signed by the Municipal Manager;
- 6. That Council review the proposed changes to the budget related policies and by-laws as attached and/or provided in soft copy and published on the municipal website;
- 7. That the tabled service standards attached as per Annexure to be approved;

SECTION 3 – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The South African economy is expected to slow in 2024 and over the medium term and the risks to the economic outlook remain elevated. Real economic growth is projected to be 1.6 per cent in 2024. However, due to extensive power outages and other domestic logistical constraints, the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) forecasts real GDP growth of only 0.6 per cent in 2024. The SARB has also revised its 2024 and 2025 projections downwards to 0.7 per cent and 1.0 per cent, respectively.

The 2024 SIME process will therefore take place in a time of heightened economic uncertainty and downside risks.

The following macro-economic forecasts was considered when preparing the 2024/25 MTREF municipal budget.

Table 1: Macroeconomic performance and projections, 2022 - 2027

Fiscal year	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
	Actual	Estimate		Forecast	
CPI Inflation	6.9%	6.0%	4.9%	4.6%	4.6%

Source: 2024 budget review.

Note: the fiscal year referred to is the national fiscal year (April to March) which is more closely aligned to the municipal fiscal year (July to June) than the calendar year inflation.

Kannaland Municipality is experiencing severe financial constraints and is in need of supports to be able to implement its proposed funding plan and diagnostic report. We all find ourselves in a period of recovery and it is important that we proceed in a way that will promote synergy. The impact of rolling black-outs has put extended pressure on the Municipalities ability to sell electricity which is its only profitable service.

The process of developing the municipality's annual budget is largely guided by the strategic thrusts and operational priorities of Kannaland's IDP as well as the MTREF that sets out the expected annual revenue and projected expenditure for the budget year under consideration and the outer years that forms part of the MTREF.

In order to be sustainable, Kannaland will have to be able to learn from past experiences. The current budget is unfunded, and we recognise that it is of the utmost importance that the budget funding plan (as attached) will be implemented. The deficit is progressively getting worse, and it will be key to stabilise liquidity, enhance and protect revenue, but at the same

time incur expenditure with due care in a prioritised manner aimed at meeting service delivery targets. Years of tariff increases above the inflation rate, combined with an annual increase in rates, over and above an increase in property value (as a result of a general valuation), left the municipality with a declining collection rate and consequently an out-of-control increase in outstanding debtors. The aim within this budget is to find an equilibrium between cost reflective tariffs, affordability, and collectability.

3.2 TARIFFS

Details on tariff increases can be found within the attached tariff listing. Overall tariff increases can be summarised as follow:

DESCRIPTION	% INCREASE
PROPERTY RATES	0%
ELECTRICITY	15.0%
WATER	4.9%
SANITATION / WASTE-WATER	4.9%
REFUSE / SOLID WASTE	4.9%
OTHER (SEE TARIFF LISTING)	4.9%
BULK PURCHASES ESKOM + DIRECT CUSTOMERS	18.0%

Tariffs cannot be directly linked to a single inflation target but are calculated on a weighted average basis in consideration of the cost drivers and their individual annual increases.

The growth parameters apply to tariff increases for property rates, user and other charges raised by municipalities and municipal entities, to ensure that all spheres of government support the national macroeconomic policies, unless it can be shown that external factors impact otherwise.

Property rates will be levied as in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act (2004) as amended, with the table below setting out the tariffs applicable to each category of use and the applicable ratios expressed in terms of the base tariff that will be equal to the normal residential property tariff.

	All tariffs t	to be expres	sed in	terms (ratio) of t	he baseline tariff (Eq	ıal to	Residential tariff)		Та	riff After Rebate	R 0.0195
	202	2021/22 2022/2		2022/23	Y/Y Increase 2023/24		2023/24	24 Y/Y Increase		2024/25	Y/Y Increase
BASELINE RATE PER R1 ON THE VALUATION	R	0.0170	R	0.1748	7.9%	R	0.1843	5.4%	R	0.1844	0.0%
Residential Properties	R	0.0170	R	0.0185	8.8%	R	0.0195	5.4%	R	0.0195	0.1%
Vacant Land: Residential	R	0.0170	R	0.0185	8.8%	R	0.0195	5.4%	R	0.0195	0.1%
Vacant Land: Business	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Agricultural Properties	R	0.0026	R	0.0028	6.7%	R	0.0029	4.5%	R	0.0029	0.9%
Businesses and Commercial Properties	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Business Properties - Accommodation Establishment	R	0.0221	R	0.0241	8.8%	R	0.0254	5.6%	R	0.0254	-0.1%
Industrial Properties	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Public Service Infrastructure	R	0.0043									Exempt
Public Service Properties/Organs of state	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Public Benefit Organisations (Incl. Old Age Homes)	R	0.0034	R	0.0037	8.8%	R	0.0039	5.4%	R	0.0039	0.1%
Place of Worship - Church											Impermissible
Protected Area											Impermissible
Municipal Properties											Exempt

Exemptions, rebates and reductions		pplicable 24/25	Rebate	Impermissible / Exempt	Ratio : base tariff (policy)	Tariffs After Rebate 2024/25		Ratio : base tariff after rebates	
Residential Properties	R	0.01951		First R15,000 of improved - not rateable	1:1	R	0.0195	1:1	
Vacant Land: Residential	R	0.01951			1:1	R	0.0195	1:1	
Vacant Land: Business	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2	
Agricultural Properties	R	0.00293			1:0.15	R	0.0029	1:0.15	
Businesses and Commercial Properties	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2	
Business Properties - Accommodation Establishmen	R	0.03902	35.0%		1:2	R	0.0254	1:1.3	
Industrial Properties	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2	
Public Service Infrastructure	R	0.00488		First 30% Impermissible - 70% Exempt	1:0.25	R	0.0049	1:0.25	
Public Service Properties/Organs of state	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2	
Public Benefit Organisations (Incl. Old Age Homes)	R	0.00390			1:0.2	R	0.0039	1:0.2	
Place of Worship - Church	R	-		100% Impermissible	1:0	R	-	1:0	
Protected Area	R	-		100% Impermissible	1:0	R	-	1:0	
Municipal Properties	R	-		Exempt	1:0	R	-	1:0	
Rebate to qualified pensioners (Age 60 years) / Disabled persons		30%							
Owners of residential properties with a market value of R150 000 or less. (Including Indigents)		100%	See Property Rates Policy & Indigent Policy						

3.3 BUDGET POLICIES REVIEWED

- · Tariff Policy dealing with all services delivered;
- Budget & Budget Implementation Policy;
- Virement Policy;
- Municipal Property Rates Policy;
- Customer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy;
- Bad Debt Write-Off Policy
- · Cash Management and Investment Policy;
- Borrowing Policy;
- Funding and Reserves Policy;
- · Policy related to long-term financial planning;
- Supply Chain Management Policy;
- Preferential Procurement Policy (interim policy);
- Asset Management Policy;
- Policy relating to dealing with infrastructure investment and capital projects;
- Indigents Policy;
- Capital Contribution Policy;
- Fleet Management Policy;
- UIF&W Policy
- Cost Containment Measures Policy;

Indigents Policy

3.4 BY-LAWS REVIEWED

- Municipal Property Rates By-Law
- Tariff By-Law
- Customer Care, Credit Control & Debt Collection By-Law

3.5 BUDGET SUMMARY

Fuller details of the various income and expenditure changes are shown in this document.

The new projected forecasts for the MTREF are as follows:

OPERATING BUDGET

ITEM	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2023/24	MTREF BUDGET 2024/25	MTREF BUDGET 2025/26	MTREF BUDGET 2026/27
REVENUE	233 809	248 147	262 405	305 400
EXPENDITURE	253 451	247 747	250 390	276 912
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	(19 642)	400 437	12 015	28 489
LESS CAPITAL CONTRIBTUIONS	17 433	22 2821	22 919	47 240
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)	(2 209)	22 683	34 933	75 728

CAPITAL BUDGET

CLASSIFICATION	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2023/24	MTREF BUDGET 2024/25	MTREF BUDGET 2025/26	MTREF BUDGET 2026/27
GOVERNANCE & ADMIN	180	0	0	0
COMMUNITY & SAFETY	1 510	0	0	0
ECONOMIC SERVICES	700	0	0	0
TRADING SERVICES	15 043	22 282	22 919	47 240
TOTAL	17 433	22 282	22 919	47 240

CONFIRMED CAPITAL FUNDING

FUNDING SOURCES	ADJUSTED BUDGET 2022/23	MTREF BUDGET 2023/24	MTREF BUDGET 2024/25	MTREF BUDGET 2025/26
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	15 043	22 282	22 919	47 240
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT	2 390	0	0	0
OWN FUNDING – Not Confirmed	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	17 433	22 282	22 919	47 240

3.6 KEY FOCUS AREAS OF THE 2024/25 BUDGET PROCESS

3.6.1 Local government conditional and unconditional grants allocations

Over the 2024 MTEF period, local government allocations will increase by a total of R15.5 billion, made up of R9.6 billion in the local government equitable share and R5.9 billion in direct conditional grants. These allocations alleviate some of the financial pressures, particularly in basic services, where the costs of providing services are rising.

The local government equitable share and related allocations increases at an annual average rate of 5.2 per cent and municipal conditional grants increase by 2.6 per cent over the 2024 MTEF period.

The local government equitable share formula has been updated to account for projected household growth, inflation and estimated increases in bulk water and electricity costs over the 2024 MTEF period. It also includes allocations for the operational and maintenance costs associated with the provision of free basic services.

Notable changes to the conditional grants system

Given the ongoing review of the conditional grants system, very minimal changes were proposed to local government conditional grants. The proposed changes indicate a continued focus on enabling municipalities to improve service delivery to communities.

New conditional grant for smart prepaid meters

A new indirect grant, which will be managed by the National Treasury will be introduced in 2024/25. This grant will present an important opportunity for municipalities in the debt relief programme. While debt relief is a critical component of supporting struggling municipalities, it is important to also provide the municipalities with the tools and the necessary funding to improve their operations and long-term sustainability. This new indirect conditional grant for smart prepaid meters is a meaningful step towards providing municipalities with the financial support they need to better manage their utilities, by ensuring timely and accurate billing; reducing losses; and enhancing operational sustainability. Municipalities will be able to manage their utility services and provide to water and electricity services effectively and efficiently. The grant will initially focus on providing debt relief for Eskom and will be implemented targeting specific municipalities in its initial years.

Improving regulatory levers and reforms

By enhancing the usage of regulatory frameworks in the conditional grants system, the government is taking steps to ensure that municipalities prioritise critical projects and utilise resources effectively. The use of results from the Department of Water and Sanitation's Watch Reports in the prioritisation of water and sanitation projects funded from generalpurpose grants such as the integrated urban development grant (IUDG), and municipal infrastructure grant (MIG), will improve the quality and impact of these projects. Further, requiring municipalities to use the results of green drop, blue drop and no drop assessments in planning and prioritising projects will drive greater accountability and transparency in the use of grant funds, promoting sustainable and effective service delivery

3.6.2 Conditional grants usage

The South African government initiated a review of the existing grant system amid concerns of its effectiveness, including underspending on infrastructure grants and fragmentation in the provincial and municipal grant systems. The review involved stakeholder consultations and literature reviews of conditional grant programmes to gain insights and make evidence-based recommendations for reform.

In April and May 2024, multiple consultation platforms will be set up to share the preliminary findings with the multi-stakeholder team. While some changes resulting from the review were reflected in the 2024 Budget, further proposed reforms are likely to be considered in the 2025 budget process and implemented gradually in a phased manner.

SECTION 4 – BUDGET TABLES

Table A1 - Budget Summary

Description	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue	& Expenditure
·	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Financial Performance										
Property rates	19,337	25,891	25,562	26,915	26,915	26,915	18,896	26,915	28,163	29,421
Service charges	87,941	102,394	101,947	117,388	117,388	117,388	81,085	136,414	154,448	177,615
Investment revenue	1,150	1,232	1,845	960	960	960	1,173	1,500	1,569	1,640
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	42,601	41,701	41,576	64,252	71,715	71,715	31,049	65,882	60,035	76,674
Other own revenue	6,358 157,387	7,380 178,600	12,828 183,758	16,831 226,346	16,831 233,809	16,831 233,809	17,751 149,954	17,436 248,148	18,190 262,405	20,051 305,400
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	157,387	178,600	183,758	220,346	233,809	233,809	149,954	248,148	202,405	305,400
contributions)										
Employee costs	66,653	71,598	80,917	79,933	92,421	92,421	70,182	86,767	88,981	92,443
Remuneration of councillors	3,184	3,148	3,273	3,276	3,866	3,866	2,967	3,499	3,659	3,824
Depreciation and amortisation	12,039	16,588	13,957	11,762	11,885	11,885	7,841	14,751	17,197	17,970
Interest	3,188	4,244	6,069	8,000	1,100	1,100	498	1,300	1,360	1,421
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	49,813	54,288	58,220	64,991	64,158	64,158	40,923	70,310	73,431	76,735
Transfers and subsidies	246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Other expenditure	46,911	61,387	66,566	72,573	79,621	79,621	28,957	70,721	65,345	84,081
Total Expenditure	182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	151,496	247,747	250,390	276,912
Surplus/(Deficit)	(24,646)	(32,894)	(45,500)	(15,109)	(19,642)	(19,642)	(1,543)	400	12,015	28,489
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	19,524	18,889	8,426	15,804	17,433	17,433	7,551	22,282	22,919	47,240
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	34	- (44.005)	(07.07.4)	-	- (0.000)	- (0.000)		-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,728
contributions										
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,728
Surplus/(Delicit) for the year	(3,000)	(14,003)	(37,074)	093	(2,209)	(2,209)	0,009	22,003	34,555	15,120
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure	8,490	501	3,047	13,743	16,026	16,026	8,349	22,282	22,259	46,540
Transfers recognised - capital	(909)	19,138	17,231	13,743	15,366	15,366	8,349	22,282	22,259	46,540
Borrowing	-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Internally generated funds	614	(12,825)	(21,238)	_	661	661	_	_	_	_
Total sources of capital funds	(295)	6,313	(4,007)	13,743	16,026	16,026	8,349	22,282	22,259	46,540
Financial position	` '		, , ,			-				-
Total current assets	(12,526)	(12,141)	(11,559)	(23,714)	(17,958)	(17,958)	(9,484)	176,874	215,036	240,241
Total non current assets	(11,970)	316,535	313,240	1,981	4,141	4,141	318,165	7,531	5,062	28,569
Total current liabilities	(11,742)	49,313	70,651	(22,971)	(12,481)	(12,481)	103,491	166,008	193,202	201,480
Total non current liabilities	13,512	56,228	78,293	(22,311)	(12,401)	(12,401)	50,238	100,000	193,202	201,400
Community wealth/Equity	(15,416)	221,197	157,906	2,867	2,867	2,867	168,293	_	_	_
	(10,410)	221,101	107,000	2,001	2,001	2,001	100,200			
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	1,583	241,099	284,247	5,823	7,339	7,339	(226,074)	154,939	169,234	213,177
Net cash from (used) investing	6,949	15,966	9,019	-	-	-	8,834	(19,656)	(20,965)	(46,540
Net cash from (used) financing	(35)	(132)	(69)	-			62	-	_	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	8,497	305,733	324,132	5,823	7,339	7,339	(196,449)	135,282	283,552	450,189
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	6,317	31,120	20,729	(14,630)	(10,079)	(10,079)	27,021	110,216	143,313	162,790
Application of cash and investments	9,191	86,675	95,441	22,586	33,760	33,760	114,455	159,974	186,732	194,191
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	(2,874)	(55,555)	(74,712)	(37,216)	(43,838)	(43,838)	(87,434)	(49,758)	(43,419)	(31,401
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	(11,970)	316,349	313,240	1,981	4,141	4,141		7,531	5,062	28,569
Depreciation	12,039	16,588	13,957	11,762	11,885	11,885		14,751	17,197	17,970
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	12,199	1,761	6,180	8,910	11,182	11,182		2,000	,	,570
Repairs and Maintenance	29,631	32,290	22,953	27,721	32,741	32,741		20,157	19,631	20,552
•	.,	. ,	,					.,		.,
Free services	10.515	0.00-	10.000	40.40	40.40	40.40:		04.075	21.15	00.100
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	10,519	8,685	13,232	19,461	19,461	19,461		21,648	24,468	28,139
Revenue cost of free services provided	4,995	6,878	4,296	4,683	4,683	4,683		5,943	6,206	6,496
Households below minimum service level										
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Table A2 – Budget Financial Performance (Functional Classification)

_ ,, ,_, ,, , _ , ,					_			2024/25 Mediur	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Functional Classification Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/2	24		Framework	
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		59,433	61,563	68,359	50,659	52,394	52,394	49,411	51,436	53,384
Executive and council		34,237	28,774	33,573	12,961	13,261	13,261	13,759	14,283	14,716
Finance and administration		25,196	32,789	34,786	37,698	39,133	39,133	35,652	37,153	38,668
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		15,409	15,179	11,776	36,120	41,087	41,087	35,533	28,517	44,613
Community and social services		15,193	14,567	11,666	15,750	15,041	15,041	15,592	14,769	15,53
Sport and recreation		-	-	0	-	-	-	66	69	72
Public safety		251	80	110	-	- 1	-	5	5	
Housing		(36)	532	-	20,370	26,046	26,046	19,870	13,673	29,000
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		1,677	1,756	2,239	4,604	4,904	4,904	5,263	4,979	5,228
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		1,677	1,756	2,239	4,604	4,904	4,904	5,263	4,979	5,228
Environmental protection		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		100,426	118,991	109,810	150,767	152,857	152,857	180,223	200,392	249,415
Energy sources		56,671	71,371	65,268	81,032	81,103	81,103	99,579	115,083	130,051
Water management		27,712	28,376	23,004	37,355	39,374	39,374	44,498	45,075	74,589
Waste water management		8,188	9,618	10,774	16,612	16,612	16,612	18,660	20,793	23,165
Waste management		7,855	9,627	10,764	15,769	15,769	15,769	17,485	19,441	21,610
Other	4	-	-	_	-	-		_	_	_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	176,945	197,488	192,184	242,150	251,242	251,242	270,430	285,324	352,640
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		56,053	104.246	79.185	86.605	89,273	89,273	81.635	84.451	87.732
Executive and council		14,176	23,511	21,671	24,748	23,656	23,656	26,419	27,154	28,258
Finance and administration		41,877	80,735	57,515	61,858	65,618	65,618	55,216	57,296	59,474
Internal audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		10,562	13,857	15,746	31,175	37,936	37,936	34,359	25,967	41,767
Community and social services		7,726	10,670	10,203	8,894	9,344	9,344	11,327	8,988	9,314
Sport and recreation		380	397	1,096	532	1,096	1,096	1,678	1,755	1,834
Public safety		1.579	1,276	1,342	280	280	280	338	352	367
Housing		877	1,514	3,105	21,469	27,216	27,216	21,016	14,871	30,252
Health		_	_	_	_	_		_		_
Economic and environmental services		8,845	9,108	16,130	17,691	20,660	20,660	18,948	19,282	20,147
Planning and development		-	_	5	-	-	_	560	589	618
Road transport		8,845	9,108	16,125	17,691	20,660	20,660	18,388	18,693	19,529
Environmental protection		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Trading services		106,574	84,282	118,197	105,983	105,582	105,582	112,806	120,691	127,265
Energy sources		56,175	38,407	64,317	70,336	65,580	65,580	72,161	75,570	79,089
Water management		29,635	21,399	24,204	14,006	17,622	17,622	14,664	16,919	18,105
Waste water management		5,754	9,969	14,599	10,984	11,509	11,509	15,894	17,382	18,434
Waste management		15,010	14,507	15,077	10,657	10,871	10,871	10,087	10,820	11,637
Other	4	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	247,747	250,390	276,912
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	22,683	34,933	75,728

^{1.} Government Prilative Statistics Puricions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist are companied in international accounts for companied purposes

2. Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

4. All amounts must be classified under a functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Forestry, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification.

Table A3 - Budgeted Financial Performance (Rev & Exp by Municipal Vote)

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/	24	2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Yea +2 2026/27
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		34,237	28,774	33,573	12,961	13,261	13,261	13,759	14,283	14,71
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		15,822	15,469	13,175	41,883	46,985	46,985	39,428	33,344	49,64
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		24,791	32,352	33,986	34,750	36,050	36,050	35,204	36,698	38,20
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		102,096	120,892	111,450	152,556	154,946	154,946	182,038	200,999	250,07
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
otal Revenue by Vote	2	176,945	197,488	192,184	242,150	251,242	251,242	270,430	285,324	352,6
xpenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		14,176	23,511	21,671	24,748	23,656	23,656	26,419	27,154	28,2
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		22,037	29,078	37,646	55,025	65,328	65,328	59,213	52,135	68,5
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		32,333	66,518	38,564	38,044	41,049	41,049	33,219	34,839	36,5
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		113,358	91,527	129,996	121,333	121,113	121,113	126,462	133,702	140,8
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		_	-	_	-	- 1	_	_	-	
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		130	860	1,381	2,305	2,305	2,305	2,434	2,559	2,6
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	_	- 1	-	_	_	-	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	-	_	-	-	_	- 1	-	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
otal Expenditure by Vote	2	182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	247,747	250,390	276,9
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	(5.088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	22.683	34.933	75.7

References

1. Insert 'Vote', e.g. department, if different to functional classification structure

2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue & Expenditure)

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ear 2023/24		2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue	& Expenditure
·		Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousand	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue											
Service charges - Electricity	2	55,432	64,750	64,073	76,101	76,101	76,101	52,802	92,995	106,944	122,985
Service charges - Water	2	18,013	20,355	20,258	22,267	22,267	22,267	15,963	24,044	25,222	29,005
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	7,456	8,706	8,707	9,610	9,610	9,610	6,231	9,822	11,296	12,990
Service charges - Waste Management	2	7,040	8,583	8,910	9,410	9,410	9,410	6,089	9,554	10,987	12,635
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		473	307	428	396	396	396	377	469	477	485
Agency services		1,083	1,098	1,215	1,350	1,350	1,350	898	1,450	1,517	1,585
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		2,765	3,407	6,176	5,929	5,929	5,929	6,361	7,832	8,660	9,960
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		1,150	1,232	1,845	960	960	960	1,173	1,500	1,569	1,640
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		(36)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		606	552	611	1,098	1,098	1,098	439	1,049	1,096	1,233
Licence and permits		217	135	171	159	159	159	146	777	301	315
Operational Revenue		332	241	602	66	66	66	414	60	60	6
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	19,337	25,891	25,562	26,915	26,915	26,915	18,896	26,915	28,163	29,42
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	6,032	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		142	39	395	2,501	2,501	2,501	157	1,361	1,424	1,488
Licences or permits		-	25	0	30	30	30	0	1,119	1,136	1,187
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		42,601	41,701	41,576	64,252	71,715	71,715	31,049	65,882	60,035	76,67
Interest		776	1,577	2,561	2,802	2,802	2,802	2,444	2,802	2,931	3,063
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	667	-	-	-	482	517	587	676
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-
Other Gains		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		157,387	178,600	183,758	226,346	233,809	233,809	149,954	248,148	262,405	305,400
Expenditure	T										
Employee related costs	2	66,653	71,598	80,917	79,933	92,421	92,421	70,182	86,767	88,981	92,443
Remuneration of councillors		3,184	3,148	3,273	3,276	3,866	3,866	2,967	3,499	3,659	3,824
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	44,054	50,752	55,313	56,045	56,045	56,045	37,715	61,655	64,491	67,394
Inventory consumed	8	5,759	3,536	2,907	8,946	8,113	8,113	3,208	8,655	8,939	9,341
Debtimpairment	3	20,808	(14,327)	29,561	16,691	16,691	16,691	-	9,044	9,990	11,488
Depreciation and amortisation		12,039	16,588	13,957	11,762	11,885	11,885	7,841	14,751	17,197	17,970
Interest		3,188	4,244	6,069	8,000	1,100	1,100	498	1,300	1,360	1,421
Contracted services		8,030	13,677	19,896	33,727	40,017	40,017	4,115	36,382	30,170	46,163
Transfers and subsidies		246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Irrecoverable debts written off		208	38,627	46	-	-	-	16,765	_	-	-
Operational costs		17,815	16,573	16,806	22,156	22,914	22,914	8,078	25,295	25,185	26,430
Losses on disposal of Assets		50	4,806	(609)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	2,031	866	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure		182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	151,496	247,747	250,390	276,912
Surplus/(Deficit)	T	(24,646)	(32,894)	(45,500)	(15,109)	(19,642)	(19,642)	(1,543)	400	12,015	28,489
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	6	19,524	18,889	8,426	15,804	17,433	17,433	7,551	22,282	22,919	47,240
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	34	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,728
Income Tax		-	_	- 1	_	- 1	-	_	_	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,728
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	, ,,	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,72
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7	-	,550)	,=:,=: 1)	-	(=,=:0)	(=,=50)	-	-	-	_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	(5,088)	(14,005)	(37,074)	695	(2,209)	(2,209)	6,009	22,683	34,933	75,72

Table A5 – Capital Expenditure Budget by Vote

NC041 Kannaland - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure I	,, vo	io, iuniciional c	ausinication al	a ranung							
Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Ye +2 2026/2
apital expenditure - Vote						_					
fulti-year expenditure_to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		817	5,235	-	-	206	206	-	-	-	
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		(138)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	2,351	(0)	7,294	11,130	11,130	7,440	-	-	
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	9		-	-	-	-		-	-		ļ
apital multi-year expenditure sub-total		679	7,586	(0)	7,294	11,336	11,336	7,440	-	-	
ngle-year expenditure to be appropriated	2	İ									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	249	0	_	261	261	-	-	-	
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		(12,115)	(13,160)	(21,238)	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		9,618	(1,219)	7,054	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		10,308	7,045	17,231	6,449	4.429	4.429	908	22.282	22,259	46
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA	1	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	-	
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]				_		_			_		
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		I .		_	_	_					
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]]		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		1 [_		_	_		
]		_	_	_		_	_	_	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		7,811	(7,085)	3,047	6,449	4,690	4,690	908	22,282	22,259	46
apital single-year expenditure sub-total otal Capital Expenditure - Vote	3.7		(7,083)	3,047	13,743	16,026	16,026	8,349	22,282	22,259	46
apital Expenditure - Functional											
		0.400	(007)	7.054		261	261				
Governance and administration		9,480	(907) 249	7,054 0	-				-	_	
Executive and council Finance and administration		9,480			_	261	261			_	
Internal audit		9,400	(1,155)	7,054	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Community and public safety		(11,297)	5,235			206	206			 -	
Community and social services		(11,257)	5,235	-	_	206	206	_	_		
			5,235							-	
Sport and recreation Public safety							200	_	-	-	
		170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-		- -	- -	_	-	-	1	
Housing		-	- - -	- - -	-	-	-		-	-	
Housing Health		-	-	-	- - -	- - - -	- - -		-		
Housing Health Economic and environmental services		- - -	ŧ.		-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development		- - - -	- - (13,210) -	- - (21,238) -	-	- - - -	-	-	- - - -		
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Plenning and development Road transport		- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Read transport Environmental protection		- - - - - -	(13,210) - (13,210) -	- (21,238) - (21,238) -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services		- - - - - - - 10,308	- - (13,210) -	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231	- - - - - - 13,743	- - - - - - - 15,559	- - - - - - - - 15,559	- 8,349	- - - - - - - 22,282	- - - - - - - - 22,259	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources		- - - - - - 10,308	(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231	- - - - - - - 13,743	- - - - - - - 15,559	- - - - - - - - - - 559	- 8,349 1,171	- - - - - - - 22,282 626	- - - - - - - 22,259	
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Rade t ansport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Weber management		- - - - - - - 10,308	(13,210) - (13,210) -	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873)	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- 8,349 1,171 908	- - - - - - - 22,282	- - - - - - - - 22,259	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Welter management Welse water management	***************************************	- - - - - - 10,308	(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231	- - - - - - - 13,743	- - - - - - - 15,559	- - - - - - - - - - 559	- 8,349 1,171	- - - - - - - 22,282 626	- - - - - - - 22,259	
Housing 'Heath' Heath' Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental probetion Trading services Energy sources Water management Wass water management Wass management	***************************************	- - - - - - 10,308	(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873)	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- 8,349 1,171 908	- - - - - - - 22,282 626	- - - - - - - 22,259	
Housing Health Feanning and development al services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Other Other			(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 - - -	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 -	13,743 485 6,449 6,809	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- 8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - -		22,259 1,294 20,965	46
Housing Health Health Feconomic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Weber management Webs water management Other Other	3,7		(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873)	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490	- 8,349 1,171 908	- - - - - - - 22,282 626	- - - - - - - 22,259	41
Housing health Housing and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste management Waste management Waste management Auster manage	3,7		(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 - - -	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 -	13,743 485 6,449 6,809	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- 8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - -		22,259 1,294 20,965	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental probedon Trading services Enerty sources Water management Wasbe management	3,7		(13,210) (13,210) (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 - - -	- (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 -	13,743 485 6,449 6,809	- - - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008	- 8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - -		22,259 1,294 20,965	
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Weber management Wasse water management Wasse management Other Other Other Other Auto Capital Expenditure - Functional anded by:	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743	- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - -	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349	22,282 21,656 21,282	22,259 22,259 22,259	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waske water management Waske water management All Capital Expenditure - Functional unded by: National Government Provincial Covernment Provincial Covernment District Municipality	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743		- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349		22,259 22,259 22,259	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Weber management Waste water management Waste management University of the services Weber management Waste management Waste management Waste management Other Other National Government Provincial Government	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743		- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349		22,259 22,259 22,259	46
Housing Healt Feanming and development aservices Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Webr management Wasb water menagement Wasb water menagement Other Isl Capital Expenditure - Functional Indeed by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743		- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349		22,259 22,259 22,259	41
Housing Health Feath Fea	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743		- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349		22,259 22,259 22,259	41
Housing Hebens Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road fransport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Washe management Washe management Washe management Washe management Pother Ital Capital Expenditure - Functional unded by: Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-proft Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)	3,7			- (21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - 17,231 873 (873) 17,231 3,047	- - - - - 13,743 485 6,449 6,809 - 13,743		- - - - - 15,559 62 6,490 9,008 - - 16,026	8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - 8,349		22,259 22,259 22,259	41
Housing Housing Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Other National Government Provincial Government District Municipally Transfers and subdicies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions) Transfers recognised - capital	4		(13,210) - (13,210) - (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 	(21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - (37,231) - (37,31) - (3				8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - - 8,349 8,349	22,282 626 21,656 ———————————————————————————————————	22,259 22,259 - 22,259	46
Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Water management Water was the services Water management Water was the services Water management Water management Water management Water management Water was the services Water management Water was the services Water management Pother Author Differ National Covernment Provincial Government Provincial Government Provincial Government Provincial Government Provincial Government Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions, Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	4 5		(13,210) - (13,210) - (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 	(21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - (37,231) - (37,31) - (3				8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - - 8,349 8,349	22,282 626 21,656 ———————————————————————————————————	22,259 22,259 - 22,259	46
Housing Housing Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Other National Government Provincial Government District Municipally Transfers and subdicies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat/ Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions) Transfers recognised - capital	4		(13,210) - (13,210) - (13,210) - 9,383 - 9,383 	(21,238) - (21,238) - (21,238) - (37,231) - (37,31) - (3				8,349 1,171 908 6,269 - - - 8,349 8,349	22,282 626 21,656 ———————————————————————————————————	22,259 22,259 - 22,259	46

^{1.} Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure req.

 Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
 Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
 Must reconcile to supporting table SA20 and to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

 Total Capital Funding must balance with Total Capital Expenditure
 Include any capitalised interest (MFMA section 46) as part of relevant capital budget

Table A6 - Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
ASSETS											
Current assets		L	_			_		_			
Cash and cash equivalents		6,317	30,934	20,729	(14,630)	(10,079)	(10,079)	27,021	110,216	143,313	162,79
Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction	1	(569)	3,677	4,505	(9,478)	(9,478)	(9,478)	(7,947)	52,219	56,486	61,52
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	(1,728)	3,732	(323)	(1,128)	(1,128)	(1,128)	467	21,834	22,857	23,88
Current portion of non-current receivables		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	_	- 1	_	-
Inventory	2	794	2,257	2,400	(8,946)	(8,084)	(8,084)	2,342	(7,394)	(7,620)	(7,96
VAT		(17,222)	(51,847)	(37,806)	10,468	10,811	10,811	(30,212)	/		-
Other current assets		(117)	(893)	(1,063)	-	-	-	(1,154)	_	_	_
Total current assets		(12,526)	(12,141)	(11,559)	(23,714)	(17,958)	(17,958)	(9,484)	176,874	215,036	240,24
Non current assets		(12,020)	(12,111)	(1.1,000)	(20) /	(11,000)	(11,000)	(0,101)	,	2.0,000	2.0,2.
Investments		_	186	_	_	_			_	_	_
Investment property		(114)	1,157	1.111		_	_	1,116	_	_	
Property, plant and equipment	3	(11,845)	315,189	312,120	1,981	4.141	4.141	317.039	7.531	5.062	28,56
Biological assets	J	(11,043)	313,103	312,120	1,301	4,141	4,141	317,003	,	3,002	20,50
•			-	_	_ []	-	_	_		_	_
Living and non-living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Heritage assets		- (40)	- 3	9	- 1	-	-	-	_	_	-
Intangible assets		(10)	3	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transaction		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets		-			-				_		
Total non current assets		(11,970)	316,535	313,240	1,981	4,141	4,141	318,165	7,531	5,062	28,56
TOTAL ASSETS		(24,495)	304,394	301,681	(21,733)	(13,817)	(13,817)	308,681	184,405	220,099	268,81
LIABILITIES]									
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities		(127)	229	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer deposits		91	1,217	1,364	-	-	-	1,426	-	-	-
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	4	1,904	75,704	88,168	(19,856)	(9,366)	(9,366)	91,666	171,021	196,875	205,19
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transacti	5	3,652	18,366	13,792	- 1	- 1		32,875	(5,013)	(3,673)	(3,71
Provision		968	8,095	7,477	-	-	-	8,491		· - '	-
VAT		(18,232)	(54,297)	(40,151)	(3,115)	(3,115)	(3,115)	(30,967)	_	_	-
Other current liabilities		- ' - '	· `` _ '	_ ` _ ′		_ ``_ `		_ ``_'	_	_	_
Total current liabilities		(11,742)	49,313	70,651	(22,971)	(12,481)	(12,481)	103,491	166.008	193.202	201.48
Non current liabilities		(1.1,1.1.2)	,		(==,=:-,	(12,101)	(1-,101)	,	,		
Financial liabilities	6	(446)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Provision	7	11,523	44,688	67,476	_	_	_	38,698	_	_	_
Long term portion of trade payables	·	,520	,500	- 0.,	_	_	_		_	_	_
Other non-current liabilities		2.435	11,540	10,817	- [}	_	7	11,540	_	_	7
Total non current liabilities		13,512	56,228	78,293				50,238			
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,770	105,541	148,944	(22,971)	(12,481)	(12,481)	153,729	166,008	193,202	201,48
NET ASSETS		(26,265)	198,853	152,737	1,238	(1,336)	(1,336)	153,729	18,398	26,896	201,46 67,33
		(20,203)	190,053	152,737	1,238	(1,336)	(1,336)	134,952	10,398	20,696	07,33
		3			_	_			L	_	_
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		/4E 000	220 727	457 444	0.007	0.007					
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	8	(15,886)	220,727	157,444	2,867	2,867	2,867	167,831	-	-	-
	8 9	(15,886) 470	220,727 470	157,444 462	2,867 –	2,867 –	2,867 -	167,831 462	-	-	-

- References

 1. Detail breakdown in Table SA3 for Trade receivables from Exchange and Non-exchange transactions
- 2. Include completed low cost housing to be transferred to beneficiaries within 12 months detail provided in Table SA3
- 3. Include 'Construction-work-in-progress' (disclosed separately in annual financial statements) detail in SA3
- 4. Detail breakdown in Table SA3.

- Detail breakdown in Table SA3.
 Includes reserves to be funded by statute.
 Includes reserves to be funded by statute.

Table A7 – Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates		7,496	15,132	4,921	22,305	22,305	22,305	(12,033)	2,979	(439)	(459)
Service charges		26,341	74,810	73,390	120,923	120,323	120,323	(56,765)	84,369	98,118	116,164
Other revenue		2,623	(754)	2,593	9,067	9,067	9,067	(13,904)	6,867	6,622	6,994
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	43,137	31,684	43,410	64,252	71,715	71,715	(46,439)	62,869	57,022	73,661
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	22,164	23,701	13.170	15,804	17,433	17.433	(11,174)		22,919	47.240
Interest		9	18	1	50	50	50	(3)	50	50	50
Dividends		_	_		_	_	_	-			_
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(100,051)	96.510	146.763	(226,578)	(233,554)	(233,554)	(85,757)	(22,477)	(15,057)	(30,472)
Interest		(100,001,	_	-	(===,===,	(===,==-,	(===,==-,	(,,	(,)	(,,	(,)
Transfers and Subsidies	1	(137)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	╁	1,583	241.099	284.247	5.823	7.339	7.339	(226,074)	154.939	169.234	213,177
	†										
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts				,							
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		- (-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	(186)	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments							_				
Capital assets	ļ	6,949	16,151	8,834	-	_		8,834	(19,656)	(20,965)	(46,540)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	ļ	6,949	15,966	9,019	-	-	-	8,834	(19,656)	(20,965)	(46,540)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts							-				
Short term loans		_ '	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_	_	_	_	_)	_	_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		91	98	147	_	_	_	62	_	_	_
Payments		0.						02			
Repayment of borrowing		(127)	(230)	(216)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1	(35)	(132)	(69)	-	_	_	62	_	_	-
	1										
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		8,497	256,933	293,198	5,823	7,339	7,339	(217,179)	135,282	148,269	166,638
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	-	48,800	30,934	-	-	-	20,729	-	135,282	283,552
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	8,497	305,733	324,132	5,823	7,339	7,339	(196,449)	135,282	283,552	450,189

Cash equivalents as a policy of the References

1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities

2. Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less

3. The MTREF is populated directly from SA30.

Table A8 - Cash Backed Reserves / Accumulated Surplus Reconciliation

VC041 Kannaland - Table A8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation												
Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Ye	ar 2023/24		2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure	
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	8,497	305,733	324,132	5,823	7,339	7,339	(196,449)	135,282	283,552	450,189	
Other current investments > 90 days		(2,180)	(274,799)	(303,403)	(20,453)	(17,418)	(17,418)	223,470	(25,067)	(140,239)	(287,399)	
Non current Investments	1	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash and investments available:		6,317	31,120	20,729	(14,630)	(10,079)	(10,079)	27,021	110,216	143,313	162,790	
Application of cash and investments												
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unsper	nt cond	3,789	18,221	13,792	-	-	-	32,875	(5,013)	(3,673)	(3,713)	
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Statutory requirements	2	4,309	1,941	865	41,904	42,589	42,589	(1,747)	-	-	-	
Other working capital requirements	3	2,061	74,421	88,261	(19,318)	(8,830)	(8,830)	91,818	164,987	190,405	197,904	
Other provisions		(968)	(8,095)	(7,477)	-	-	-	(8,491)	-	-	-	
Long term investments committed	4	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Application of cash and investments:		9,191	86,675	95,441	22,586	33,760	33,760	114,455	159,974	186,732	194,191	
Surplus(shortfall)		(2,874)	(55,555)	(74,712)	(37,216)	(43,838)	(43,838)	(87,434)	(49,758)	(43,419)	(31,401)	

- eferences

 1. Must reconcile with Budgeted Cash Flows
 2. For example: VAT, taxation
- Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
 For example: sinking fund requirements for borrowing
 Council approval required for each reserve created and basis of cash backing of reserves

Other working capital requirements											
Debtors		(294)	1,283	(93)	(538)	(536)	(536)	(152)	6,034	6,470	7,28
Creditors due		1,767	75,704	88,168	(19,856)	(9,366)	(9,366)	91,666	171,021	196,875	205,19
Total		(2,061)	(74,421)	(88,261)	19,318	8,830	8,830	(91,818)	(164,987)	(190,405)	(197,904
Debtors collection assumptions											
Balance outstanding - debtors		(1,728)	3,917	(323)	(1,128)	(1,128)	(1,128)	467	21,834	22,857	23,88
Estimate of debtors collection rate		17.0%	32.8%	28.7%	47.7%	47.5%	47.5%	-32.7%	27.6%	28.3%	30.5%
Long term investments committed											
Balance (Insert description; eg sinking fund)											
Bankers Acceptance Certificate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit Taking Institutions		-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank Repurchase Agreements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (Sinking)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Listed/Unlisted Bonds and Stocks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Bonds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Government Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negotiable Certificate of Deposits: Banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamorfised Debt Expense		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-
Unamortised Preference Share Expense		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments					-						
Housing Development Fund			_	_		_	_	_	_		
Capital replacement		_	_ [_	_	_	_	_	_ [
Self-insurance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Employee Benefit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-current Provisions		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation		(470)	(470)	(462)	_	-	-	(462)	_	_	-
Investment in associate account		`-'	- '	, · · /	_	-	-	- '	_	-	-
Capitalisation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	(470)	(470)	(462)	-	-	=	(462)	-	-	_

Above reserves do not include Revaluation reserve. Revaluation reserve not required to be cash backed

Table A9 – Asset Management

Outcome Outc	Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/2	24	2024/25 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
## (1,200 (1,200)	R thousand										Budget Yea +2 2026/27
Recent infrastructure	APITAL EXPENDITURE										
Som and the Print and Comment Som So		1	(3,710)	(1,260)	(3,133)	4,833	4,844	4,844	20,282	22,259	46,5
Excitation influentuation			-	-	-	3	- [-	-	-	
Water Spany Infrastructure			- 1	-	-	- 1			-	-	ĺ
Solution Informature				-		1	1				İ
Soli Visica Infrastructure			704			4,348	4,783	4,783	19,656	20,965	46,5
Real Infrastructure			-	4,520	17,231	-	- [-	-	-	ĺ
Coastal Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
1.779 (1.223) (2.128)	Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-		-					
Sport and Recreation Facilities	Infrastructure		(5,503)			4,833	4,844	4,844	20,282	22,259	46,
1,179 (13,229) (21,228)	Community Facilities		1,179	(13,223)	(21,238)	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
Neitrage Assets	Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-		-	_	
Revenue Generating	Community Assets		1,179	(13,223)	(21,238)	-	- 1	-	-	-	
Non-revenue Generating	Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	1
Investment properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties					_	-	_		_	_	
Operators Buildings			-	-	-	- 1	-		-	-	
Housing				-	-	3	-	_		-	İ
Chore Assets			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	İ
Biological or Cultivated Assets			_	- 1		-			_	_	
Servitudes			1	_		1		_	_		ĺ
Lecens and Right				_ [- 1		_	_		ĺ
Intangible Assets											ĺ
Computer Equipment										<u> </u>	
Furniture and Office Equipment					_		1				İ
Machinery and Equipment					_			-			ĺ
Transport Assets			- 1	95		1		-			
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals			-	-		1	1	-			1
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals			014	-		1		-			
Matire			-	-		1	1	-			ĺ
Total Renewal of Existing Assets 2 1,538 (5,824) 7,054			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Living Resources			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	ĺ
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	Immature		-	-	_	-	-	-	_		<u> </u>
Roads Infrastructure	Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Roads Infrastructure	Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	1 538	(5.824)	7 054	_	_	_	_	_	1
Storm water Infrastructure		-	.,000	(0,02.)	-,,,,,	- 1	_	_	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure						1	1				ĺ
Water Supply Infrastructure				-	_	1	1		_		
Sanilation Infrastructure				(5.004)		1	-	_	_	-	ĺ
Solid Waste Infrastructure				(5,024)	7,054	1	-	-	_	-	İ
Rail Infrastructure			-	-	-	1		-		-	
Coastal Infrastructure			-	-		1	1	-		-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure			-	-	-	1	1	-			ĺ
Infrastructure			-	-	-	- 1		-			
Community Facilities			-								ļ
Sport and Recreation Facilities			1,538	(5,824)	7,054		1		-		
Community Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Heritage Assets			-	-	_	-	-			-	ļ
Revenue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
Non-revenue Generating	Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ĺ
Investment properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	İ
Operational Buildings -	Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	_	-				
Operational Buildings -	Investment properties		-	- 1	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Housing			-	- 1	-	4	_	_	-	-	
Cher Assets			_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets					_					_	
Servitudes			_	1		1		_			ĺ
Licences and Rights			_		_	_	_		_	_	İ
Intangible Assets											
Computer Equipment			-		_	-					
Furniture and Office Equipment				1							
Machinery and Equipment - - - - - - Transport Assets - - - - - - Land - - - - - - Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals - - - - - - Mature - - - - - - -				1		3					1
Transport Assets			-			1	1	-		-	1
Land			- 1	1		1	1	-		-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals -			-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	
Mature			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			-	-	-	-	- 1		-	-	
			_	_	_	-	_	_	-		1

1	1	rr						r		
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	10,661	7,586	(873)	8,910	11,182	11,182	2,000	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		(13,468)	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		23,142	2,351	(873)	2,101	1,707	1,707	2,000	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	6,809	9,008	9,008	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		- 1	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	261	261	- 1	-	-
Infrastructure		9,675	2,351	(873)	8,910	10,976	10,976	2,000	-	-
Community Facilities		817	5,235	- 1	-	206	206	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		170	-	_	- 1	- 1	-	_	-	_
Community Assets		987	5,235	-	-	206	206	- 1	-	_
Heritage Assets		- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Investment properties		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Operational Buildings		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_			-	-		_	_	
Computer Equipment			_	_	_	_ [_	_ [_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	- 1	_ [_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mature		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Immature		1 []		-	_	-				_
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Living Resources										
Total Capital Expenditure	4	8,490	501	3,047	13,743	16,026	16,026	22,282	22,259	46,540
Roads Infrastructure		(13,468)	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		(6,207)	-	873	485	62	62	626	1,294	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		25,385	3,559	6,180	6,449	6,490	6,490	21,656	20,965	46,540
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	4,520	17,231	6,809	9,008	9,008	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	261	261	-	-	_
Infrastructure		5,710	8,079	24,285	13,743	15,820	15,820	22,282	22,259	46,540
Community Facilities		1,996	(7,988)	(21,238)	-	206	206	- 1	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		170	-	-	_	_		-	_	
Community Assets		2,166	(7,988)	(21,238)	-	206	206	-	-	-
Heritage Assets			(1,500)	(21,230)	- 1	200 }				_
		- 1	-	(21,230)	_	-	-	- 1	- 1	
Revenue Generating		- 1					-	-	- -	_
		: :	-	-	-	-				
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating		: :	-	-	-	-				
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties		-	- - -	- - -	- - -	<u>-</u> - -	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings		- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing		- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing		- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights		- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets		- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 316	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - 316	- - - - - - - - - 0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 316	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		- - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - 316	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 316 95	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 316 95 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Cenerating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Mature		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 316 95 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating Investment properties Operational Buildings Housing Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Intangible Assets Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - 316 95 - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - -

SSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	(11,970)	316,349	313,240	1,981	4,141	4,141	7,531	5,062	28,
Roads Infrastructure		(1,193)	36,624	36,080	(2,907)	(2,907)	(2,907)	(1,979)	(2,070)	(2,
Storm water Infrastructure		(1,033)	5,807	5,620	-	-		(-	- [_
Electrical Infrastructure		(7,162)	65,303	63,451	(1,272)	(1,757)	(1,757)	(2,160)	(2,260)	(2,
Water Supply Infrastructure		8,263	101,016	100,677	(870)	(333)	(333)	(3,493)	(5,223)	(5,
Sanitation Infrastructure		(9,318)	40,707	54,739	4,881	7,081	7,081	9,729	7,381	7,
Solid Waste Infrastructure		(9,524)	1,440	3,331	(250)	(250)	(250)	(172)	(180)	(
Rail Infrastructure		` _ `		, i_	` _ `	`_ [`_ `	`_ [r `- <u>`</u> !	•
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	7
Information and Communication Infrastructure		7	-	7	-	-	7	-	,	7
Infrastructure		(19,967)	250,896	263,898	(418)	1,834	1,834	1,925	(2,351)	(2,
									(2,351)	(2,
Community Assets		1,960	27,434	24,786	(956)	(1,079)	(1,079)	(1,346)	(1,408)	(1
Heritage Assets		-			-	-	-	-	- [,
Investment properties		(114)		1,111	-	-	-	-	_ [-
Other Assets		11,774	29,219	13,513	4,343	3,908	3,908	7,460	8,389	33
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	4 -	4 -	- 1	-		-	- 1	/
Intangible Assets		(10)	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		(78)	(746)	559	(642)	(381)	(381)	(718)	(426)	
Furniture and Office Equipment		(218)	641	650	(100)	106	106	(100)	(105)	
Machinery and Equipment		(5,600)	635	1,990	_	_	_	626	1,294	
Transport Assets		284	2,528	2,144	(247)	(247)	(247)	(317)	(332)	
Land		0	4,583	4,580	(247)	(247)	(247)	(317)	(502)	
		_	4,000	4,000	_	_	_		_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	
Living Resources	5	(44.070)	246.240	242 040	1,981	4,141	4,141	7,531		28
TAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	- 5	(11,970)	316,349	313,240	1,981	4,141	4,141	7,531	5,062	20
PENDITURE OTHER ITEMS										
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	12,039	16,588	13,957	11,762	11,885	11,885	14,751	17,197	17
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	29,631	32,290	22,953	27,721	32,741	32,741	20,157	19,631	20
Roads Infrastructure		2,241	2,345	4,388	7,300	6,919	6,919	3,510	3,671	;
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	- 1	_	-	- 1	
Electrical Infrastructure		6,396	4,778	5,230	3,950	5,015	5,015	5,864	6,158	6
Water Supply Infrastructure		7,609	8,709	3,887	4,322	7,767	7,767	3,111	3,254	
Sanitation Infrastructure		3,147	3,127	485	1,901	1,295	1,295	1,050	1,098	1
Solid Waste Infrastructure		8,056	7,418	3,277	6,654	7,391	7,391	1,884	1,971	2
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	
Infrastructure		27,449	26,377	17,267	24,127	28,388	28,388	15,418	16,151	16
Community Facilities		667	2,253	2,694	760	1,324	1,324	936	979	1
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Community Assets		667	2,253	2,694	760	1,324	1,324	936	979	1
Heritage Assets	1 1	-	2,200	2,054	-	1,024	1,024	-	-	
=			-			-	-	1	l i	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-revenue Generating		-	-		-	-		-	-	
Investment properties		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings		1,384	2,822	1,626	1,084	1,279	1,279	1,925	523	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Assets		1,384	2,822	1,626	1,084	1,279	1,279	1,925	523	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-,,,,,		-,,,,,	- 1,001	-,2.0	-,270	- 1,020	_	
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_			
			_	_	_	_			_	
Licences and Rights		-	-		-	-			-	
Intangible Assets		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport Assets		130	838	1,365	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,878	1,978	
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ 1	
Immature		_	-	_	_	_	_			
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
_		44.070	40.070	20.042				24.000	20.000	
TAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	+	41,670	48,878	36,910	39,483	44,625	44,625	34,908	36,828	38
	1 1	143.7%	351.6%	202.8%	64.8%	69.8%	69.8%	9.0%	0.0%	0.0%
newal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		143.7%	331.070	202.070	01.070					
		143.7%	10.6%	44.3%	75.8%	94.1%	94.1%	13.6%	0.0%	0.0%
mewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex mewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn MM as a % of PPE & Investment Property		: :							0.0% 387.8%	0.0% 71.9%

References

1. Detail of new assets provided in Table SA34a

2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SA34b

3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table SA34c

4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure

5. Must reconcile to Tudgeted Financial Position' (written down value)

6. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SA34e

7. Detail of depreciation provided in Table SA34d

Table A10 – Basic Service Delivery Measurement

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/	24	2024/25 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
lousehold service targets	1				Daugut	Duugut	1 0100001	2024/20	112020120	12 2020/21
Vater: Piped water inside dwelling		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (at least min.service level)	4		-		-					
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Other water supply (< min.service level)	4	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
No water supply		-	-	_	-	-		-	-	-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Fotal number of households	5				-					-
	Э	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	_	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Flush toilet (with septic tank)		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Chemical toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pit toilet (ventilated)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-		-	-			-	-
Bucket toilet		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No toilet provisions		-	-		-	_		-	-	
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Fotal number of households	5		-		-					
Energy:	Ĭ									
Electricity (at least min.service level)		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Other energy sources		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	_	-	_		-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:										
Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total					-			-		-
Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Using communal refuse dump		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using own refuse dump		-	-		-					
Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	7									
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		3,772,126	3,358,080	2,985,827	3,735,300	3,735,300	3,735,300	4,225,500	4,432,550	5,097,43
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		2,217,035	2,064,556	4,781,522	6,073,200	6,073,200	6,073,200	6,686,790	7,689,810	8,843,28
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		(2,390,543)	(2,744,282)	17,014	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	3,162,500	3,636,880	4,182,41
Refuse (removed at least once a week) Informal Settlements		6,920,424	6,007,114 –	5,447,749	6,902,200	6,902,200	6,902,200	7,573,170	8,709,150 -	10,015,52
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)	8									
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		3,772	3,358	2,986	3,735	3,735	3,735	4,226	4,433	5,09
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		2,217 (2,391)	2,065 (2,744)	4,782 17	6,073 2,750	6,073 2,750	6,073 2,750	6,687 3,163	7,690 3,637	8,84: 4,18:
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		6,920	6,007	5,448	6,902	6,902	6,902	7,573	8,709	10,016
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		_	-	_	_	_	_		_	_
Total cost of FBS provided		10,519	8,685	13,232	19,461	19,461	19,461	21,648	24,468	28,13
Highest level of free service provided per household			,	,		-	,			
Property rates (R value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Sanilation (kilolitres per household per month)			-		_		· [_		_
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Electricity (kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (average litres per week)			-	_	-	-		-		-
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9	_		,		,				-
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)			-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		1,322	3,671	4,296	4,683	4,683	4,683	5,943	6,206	6,49
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		3,673	3,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) Municipal Housing - rental rebates				-	-				-	
Housing - top structure subsidies	6		-		_		· [-
		_	· 1	_	- 3			ler.	_	7
Other Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		- 4,995	- 6,878	- 4,296	- 4,683	- 4,683	4,683	- 5,943	- 6,206	6,49

- References
 1. Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom
 2. Stand dislance ~ 200m from dwelling
 3. Stand dislance > 200m from dwelling
 4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
 5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area (informal settlements receiving services must be included)
 6. Include value of subsity provided by municipally above provincial subsity level
 7. Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free (informal settlements must be included)
 8. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service
 9. Reflect the cost to the municipality in terms of revenue foregone' of providing free services (note this will not equal 'Revenue Foregone' on SA1)

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Section 5 – Annual Budget Process

	PREPARE THE 2024/25 MTREF BUDGET				
а	Finalise salary budget for 2024/2025.	Expenditure CFO	Salary Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Feb 24
b	Directors submit directorates 3-year capital budget project priorities with cost on Collaborator Project proposal system.	Directors Budget Office	Compilation of first draft Capital Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Nov '23
С	Finalise preliminary projections on operating budget for 2024/25	Budget Office	2024/25 Operating Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Dec '23
d	Provide Tariff list structure to Departments for 2023/24 Tariff inputs	Budget Office	Finalise 2023/24 Tariff list structure	Internal Management Procedure	Dec '23
е	Departments provide Tariff list information to Budget office for finalization of Draft Tariff list	Directors	Finalise 2023/24 Tariff list structure	Internal Management Procedure	Dec '23
f	Discuss Capital budget inputs with Directors	CFO Budget office	Compilation of first draft Capital Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Feb '24
g	Budget Steering Committee Meeting to table and consider draft Capital Budget for 2023/24 2nd Adjustment Capital Budget.	BS Committee	2023/24 adjustment budget Capital Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Dec '23
h	BS Committee Meeting to table and consider draft Capital Budget for 2023/24 MTREF and 2023/24 2nd Adjustment Budget, and draft 2023/24 Operating Budget	BS Committee CFO Budget office	2nd Adjustment Budget	Internal Management Procedure	Feb '24
i	Finalise Budget related policies	CFO	Review all budget related policies	Internal Management Procedure	Feb '24
j	Kannaland Development Association Forum Meeting to ascertain private investment / funding support for 2023/24.	IDP Manager LED Unit	To ascertain private public partnership investment / funding support for 23/24.	Internal Planning and Management Strategy	Feb '24

	FIRST DRAFT OF 2022-2027 IDP / BUDGET AND SD	BIP			
а	Review final tariffs and charges and determines tariffs to balancethe budget and Finalise income budget for 2024/25.	CFO	Finalise 2024/25 Income Budget	MFMA Section 17	Feb '24
b	Submits Draft IDP to Director Corporate Services with proposedpublic participation programme.	IDP Manager	Review, Scrutinize, do quality check.	Internal Management Procedure	
С	Table Draft 5-year IDP and Draft Capital Budget to ExecutiveManagement	IDP Manager	Finalise Draft IDP and Capital Budget forreferral to IDP & B Steering Committee	Internal Management Procedure	Jan '24
d	Attend Provincial IDP INDABA 2	IDP Manager	Incorporate 24/25 Government Sector Department Investment into IDP	MSA Section 24	Feb '24
е	Tabled Draft Spatial Development Framework to Council foradoption and alignment with 5-year IDP.	Director Planning & Economic Dev.	Adopt Spatial Development Frameworkand align IDP.	Spatial Planning Legislation	Feb '24
f	LGMTEC 2/ SIME - Municipality receive inputs from National andProvincial Government and other bodies "Grant Allocations".	CFO Budget Office	Provincial Feedback Report AppropriateGrant Funding Allocations in Budget	DORA	Feb '24
g	Table Draft IDP, Budget and SDBIP to Steering Committee forfinal overview, inclusiveness and quality check.	Mun. Manager	Draft IDP, Capital and Operating Budgetand SDBIP for 2024/25	MFMA No. 56 of 2003, MBRR Section 14 (2)	Mar '24
h	Workshop draft IDP and Budget with full Council	Mun Manager	Workshop draft IDP and Budget with fullcouncil	Internal procedure	Mar '24
i	Municipal Manager presents final draft IDP, Budget and Budget related policies to the mayor for perusal and tabling to Council.	Mun. Manager	Tabling of draft IDP to Mayor	MSA Section 30 (c) MFMA Section 21	Feb '24
j	Table Draft 5-year IDP, Budget, SDBIP, Budget related policiesand proposed public participation programme to Council.	Mun Manager/ CFO Performance & Risk Officer	Draft IDP and Budget on Council Agenda	MFMA Section 22 and 23 MSA Reg 3 (4) (a-b)	Feb '24

	PUBLICATION AND PUBLIC CONSULTATION PROCE	ESS			
а	Publication of Draft IDP and Budget for public comment and consultation.	Budget Office IDP Manager	Tabled Draft IDP and Budget available for public viewing, scrutiny and comment.	MFMA Section 22(a); MSA Section 21A	March - April '24
b	Submission of Draft IDP and tabled annual budget and draft SDBIPs to National and Provincial Treasuries and Department of Local Government in both printed and electronic formats.	Budget Office IDP Manager	Draft IDP, tabled annual budget + SDBIP submitted	MFMA Section 22(b) MBRR 15 (3) (b) & 15(1)	Immediately after Tabling to Council
С	Consult Ward Committees on 5-year Draft IDP and Budget.	IDP Manager	Obtain input/comment from ward committees of Draft IDP and Budget	MFMA Section 22 & 23	April '24
d	Consult public on Draft IDP and Budget. Public Participation meetings in all wards.	IDP Manager	Inform and obtain public input/comment on draft IDP, Budget and tariffs.	MFMA Section 22 & 23	April '24
е	LGMTEC 3 / SIME - Provincial analysis (PT and DLG) of the 5- year draft IDP & Budget.	Mun. Manager Directors Budget Office IDP Manager	Provincial Feedback report on Draft IDP and Budget	MFMA Section 34	Jan/April '24
f	Kannaland Development Association Forum Meeting to consult stakeholders on 5-year Draft IDP and Budget.	IDP Manager LED Unit	Consult stakeholders on 5-year Draft IDP and Budget.	Internal Planning and Management Strategy	Apr '24
g	Deadline for Public inputs on IDP and Budget	IDP Manager	Consult stakeholders on draft 2024/25 revised IDP and Budget.	MSA Section 21	Apr '24
h	Executive Management analyse public comments on Draft IDP and Budget and prepare report with recommendations for Council's perusal.	IDP Manager CFO Mun. Manager	Report with recommendations on public comments on Agenda	MFMA Section 22(a); MSA Section 21A	May '24

	APPROVAL OF 2024-2025 FIRST REVIEW IDP AND	BUDGET			
а	Council considers comment from all stakeholders (including MTEC 3 report) on draft IDP and Budget and revised IDP and Budget accordingly if necessary	Mun. Manager CFO Council	Draft IDP and Budget revised	MFMA Section 16(1); MSA Section 21A	31 May '24
b	Table FIRST REVIEWED IDP & Budget, Tariff list and budget related policies o Council for approval	Mayor / CFO Mun. Manager	Approved 5-year IDP and Budget	MFMA Section 24 and 25 MSA 2(1)	31 May '24
С	Submission of approved IDP and Budget to National and Provincial Treasuries in both printed and electronic formats	Budget Office IDP Manager	Submission of approved IDP and Budget and related documents and resolutions	MFMA Section 24 MBRR Regulation 20	Within 10 days after final approval
d	Publish the approved 5-year IDP and Budget on Municipality's website	Budget Office IDP Manager	Publication of approved IDP and annual budget and related documents	MFMA Section 22 MBRR Section 18 MSA Sections 21A and 21B	Within 10 days after final approval
е	Submission of IDP to MEC of Local Government	IDP Manager	Revised IDP document and letter to MEC for assessment	MSA Section 32 (1)	Within 10 days after final approval
f	Response/Feedback to public comments in respect of the IDP. Budget, tariffs and policies	Budget Office IDP Manager	Feedback to comments	MFMA	Jun '24

POLITICAL OVERSIGHT OVER THE BUDGET PROCESS

Section 53 (1) (a) of the MFMA (no 56 of 2003) stipulates that the mayor of a municipality must provide general political guidance over the budget process and the priorities that must guide the preparation of a budget. Political oversight of the budget process is necessary to ensure that the needs and priorities of the community, as set out in the IDP, are properly linked to the municipality's spending plans. The mayoral committee is one of the key assurance providers in accomplishing the linkage between the IDP and the Budget of a municipality.

SCHEDULE OF KEY DEADLINES RELATING TO THE BUDGET PROCESS

The mayor must, according to the MFMA, co-ordinate the processes for preparing the annual budget and for reviewing the municipality's IDP, budget and related policies. The mayor therefore tabled a schedule of key deadlines with regards to the budgetary process and the review of the municipality's IDP, in council at least 10 months before the start of the next financial year.

Section 6 – Overview of alignment of annual budget with IDP

The IDP serves as a guideline to the municipality for the correct budget and resource allocations in ensuring that it meets the needs of its residents. It is also an integrated intergovernmental system of planning which requires the involvement of all three spheres of government. Contributions are made by provincial and national government to assist municipal planning and therefore government has created a range of policies and strategies to support and guide development and to ensure alignment between all spheres of government as stated by the section 24 of the Municipal Systems Act, No 32 of 2000.

The Municipality's budget is influenced by the municipal strategic focus areas and strategic objectives as identified in the IDP. The Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) ensures that the Municipality implements programmes and projects based on the IDP targets and associated budgets.

The budget has been compiled in accordance with the municipality's IDP document. Also refer to tables SA3, SA4 and SA5 which is aligned with the strategic objectives and goals of the municipality.

The following table highlights the IDP's seven strategic objectives or key performance areas for the 2024/25 – 2026/27 MTREF and further planning refinements that have directly informed the compilation of the budget.

КРА	KPA DESCRIPTION
KPA 1	RELIABLE INFRASTRUCTURE
KPA 2	SERVICE DELIVERY
КРА 3	SAFE COMMUNITIES
KPA 4	SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
KPA 5	EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT GOVERNANCE
KPA 6	EFFICIENT WORKFORCE
KPA 7	FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Section 7 – Measurable performance objectives and indicators

Performance Management is a system intended to manage and monitor service delivery progress against the identified strategic objectives and priorities. Performance management is required to operate in accordance with legislative requirements and good business practices as informed by the National Framework for Managing Programme Performance Information.

This budget is indicative of our commitment to achieving the objectives of local government as set out in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa. Kannaland municipality do have its challenges but intend to achieve the before-mentioned in an efficient, effective, and sustainable manner. These commitments are entrenched in our mission, vision, and value statements and as such are reflected in our budget and services delivery processes. The MTREF has been compiled in a manner that will promote sustainable service delivery and to ensure growth over the medium term to long term. Measurable performance objectives are indicators included in the annual budget support tables SA4 and SA6.

Section 8 – Budget policies & By-Laws

POLICIES REVIEWED

- · Tariff Policy dealing with all services delivered;
- Budget & Budget Implementation Policy;
- Virement Policy;
- Municipal Property Rates Policy;
- Customer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy;
- Bad Debt Write-Off Policy
- Cash Management and Investment Policy;
- Borrowing Policy;
- Funding and Reserves Policy;
- Policy related to long-term financial planning;
- Supply Chain Management Policy;
- Preferential Procurement Policy;
- Policy related to the Management and Disposal of Assets;
- Policy relating to dealing with infrastructure investment and capital projects;
- Indigents Policy;
- Capital Contribution Policy;
- Fleet Management Policy;
- UIF&W Policy
- Cost Containment Measures Policy;
- Contract Management Policy
- Indigents Policy

BY-LAWS REVIEWED

- Municipal Property Rates By-Law
- Tariff By-Law
- Customer Care, Credit Control & Debt Collection By-Law

All the above policies are and will be made available on the Municipality's website

Section 9 - Overview of budget assumptions

The MTREF Budget was compiled based on the financial framework, financial strategies and financial policies. The key budget assumptions as set out in Table 6 below, relates to the parameters within which the MTREF Budget was compiled and are as follows:

- The estimated CPI for the 2024/2025 financial year is 4.9% and for the next two financial years at 4.9% (2025/2026) and 4.3% (2025/2026) respectively.
- Property rates tariffs increased with 0% on average, with the outer years being kept to the treasury forecasts of 4.2% (2023/2024) and 4.3% (2025/2026) respectively. The 2021/2022 increase in property rates was excessive, given it was on top of an increase in property value brought about by the general valuation. The impact was significant and consequently led to a drop in the collection rate.
- The South African Local Government Bargaining Council (SALGBC) determines the cost-of-living increases by mutual agreement between the employer and the unions. The increase in employee related costs were budget for at 6.5% with the outer years at 4.4% and 4.5% respectively.
- Collection rates were calculated as follow:
 - 2024/2025 85% on average
 - 2025/2026 87% on average
 - 2026/2027 90% on average

The current calculation rate is 80% but it should be noted that the municipality has achieved 89% in the recent past. Activities as identified within the budget funding plan will give effect to the expected collection rates if implemented successfully.

Due to the limited water supply in Ladismith and limited electricity supply in Calitzdorp, a conservative approach on general growth in demand was accounted for at an average of 1%.

Section 10 – Overview of budget funding

FUNDING THE BUDGET

Section 18(1) of the MFMA states that an annual budget may only be funded from:

- Realistically anticipated revenues to be collected;
- Cash backed accumulated funds from previous years' surpluses not committed for other purposes; and
- Borrowed funds, but only for the capital budget referred to in section 17.

Achievement of this requirement in totality effectively means that a Council has 'balanced' its budget by ensuring that budgeted outflows will be offset by a combination of planned inflows as well as prior years' accumulated cash surpluses.

The following table is a breakdown of the operating revenue over the medium-term:

Description	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24 2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & E Framework						& Expenditure
R thousands	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Financial Performance										
Property rates	19,337	25,891	25,562	26,915	26,915	26,915	18,896	26,915	28,163	29,421
Service charges	87,941	102,394	101,947	117,388	117,388	117,388	81,085	136,414	154,448	177,615
Investment revenue	1,150	1,232	1,845	960	960	960	1,173	1,500	1,569	1,640
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	42,601	41,701	41,576	64,252	71,715	71,715	31,049	65,882	60,035	76,674
Other own revenue	6,358	7,380	12,828	16,831	16,831	16,831	17,751	17,436	18,190	20,051
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	157,387	178,600	183,758	226,346	233,809	233,809	149,954	248,148	262,405	305,400

WC041 Kannaland Supporting Table SA10 Funding measurement	ent											
Description		Ref	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Pre-audit	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
,	section		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	outcome	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	8,497	305,733	324,132	5,823	7,339	7,339	(196,449)		283,552	450,189
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	(2,874)	(55,555)	(74,712)	(37,216)	(43,838)	(43,838)	(87,434)		(43,419)	
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	0.7	21.9	21.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	(18.2)	7.3	15.2	21.7
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	13.6%	(6.6%)	7.2%	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	(36.7%)	7.2%	5.8%	7.4%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	17.0%	32.8%	28.7%	47.7%	47.5%	47.5%	(32.7%)	27.6%	28.3%	30.5%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	5.4%	2.8%	2.3%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	3.2%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	(81.9%)	(3224.0%)	(289.9%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	(105.8%)	88.2%	94.2%	100.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								100.2%	100.2%	100.1%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	(741.0%)	(65.3%)	(585.1%)	(8.6%)	0.0%	(130.5%)	(256.7%)	5.5%	4.5%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	(100.0%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(vi)	13	(250.2%)	10.2%	7.4%	1399.3%	790.6%	790.6%	6.4%	267.6%	387.8%	71.9%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(vi)	14	18.1%	(1162.6%)	231.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

- <u>teterences</u>

 Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2

 Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances

 Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments Indicative of funded operational requirements
- . Inducative of advances to manuscript quarter learns in Indicative of advances to manuscript municipalities and later for other capacity classifications) . Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue

- 6. Realstic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
 7. Realstic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision
 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
 10. Substantiation of National Province allocations included in budget
 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity dissifications)
 13. Indicative of a credible allowence for repairs & maintenance of assets functioning assets revenue protection
 14. Indicative of a credible allowence for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan) functioning assets revenue protection

Supporting indicators											
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a		19.6%	(0.6%)	13.2%	0.0%	0.0%	(30.7%)	13.2%	11.8%	13.4%
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a		33.9%	(1.3%)	5.3%	0.0%	0.0%	(29.8%)	0.0%	4.6%	4.5%
% incr Service charges - Water	18(1)a		16.8%	(1.0%)	18.8%	0.0%	0.0%	(30.6%)	22.2%	15.0%	15.0%
% incr Service charges - Waste Water Management	18(1)a		13.0%	(0.5%)	9.9%	0.0%	0.0%	(28.3%)	8.0%	4.9%	15.0%
% incr Service charges - Waste Management	18(1)a		16.8%	0.0%	10.4%	0.0%	0.0%	(35.2%)	2.2%	15.0%	15.0%
#REF!	18(1)a		21.9%	3.8%	5.6%	0.0%	0.0%	(35.3%)	1.5%	15.0%	15.0%
% incr in Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	18(1)a		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a	107,277	128,286	127,509	144,303	144,303	144,303	99,981	163,330	182,612	207,036
Service charges		107,277	128,286	127,509	144,303	144,303	144,303	99,981	163,330	182,612	207,036
Property rates		19,337	25,891	25,562	26,915	26,915	26,915	18,896	26,915	28,163	29,421
Service charges - electricity revenue		55,432	64,750	64,073	76,101	76,101	76,101	52,802	92,995	106,944	122,985
Service charges - water revenue		18,013	20,355	20,258	22,267	22,267	22,267	15,963	24,044	25,222	29,005
Service charges - sanitation revenue		7,456	8,706	8,707	9,610	9,610	9,610	6,231	9,822	11,296	12,990
Service charges - refuse removal		7,040	8,583	8,910	9,410	9,410	9,410	6,089	9,554	10,987	12,635
Service charges - other				-							·
Interest		1,083	1,098	1,215	1,350	1,350	1,350	898	1,450	1,517	1,585
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding		9,398	(18,637)	(14,184)	-	661	661	-	-	- 1	-
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a	36,461	89,187	80,903	152,295	151,695	151,695	(82,703)	94,214	104,301	122,699
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a	214,655	272,301	282,375	319,210	319,210	319,210	253,061	340,913	368,466	402,085
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)	. ,	N/A	9,706	(3,227)	(14,788)	-	_	3,125	81,533	5,291	6,070
Operating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a	62,125	60,590	50,002	80,056	89,148	89,148	38,600	88,164	82,954	123,914
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)	8,490	501	3,047	13,743	16,026	16,026	8,349	22,282	22,259	46,540
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(vi)	1,538	(5,824)	7,054	-	-	-		-	-	-
Supporting benchmarks											
Growth guideline maximum		6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
CPI guideline		4.3%	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	5.4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY									42,195	42,369	43,574
Provincial operating grants									23,542	17,514	32,941
Provincial capital grants									2,000	-	-
District Municipality grants									-	-	-
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants									88,019	82,802	123,755
Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)											,

oRA operating			
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share	37,479	38,912	40,
Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]	-	-	
Agriculture Research and Technology	-	-	
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental	-	-	
Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management	-	-	
Community Library	-	-	
Department of Environmental Affairs		-	
Department of Tourism		-	
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane	-	-	
Emergency Medical Service	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]	1,255	_	
HIV and Aids	_	_	
Housing Accreditation	-	-	
Housing Top structure	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	
Integrated City Development Grant		_	
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]	2.900	2.900	
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		-	
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]	_	_	
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		_	
Natural Resource Management Project		-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		-	
Operation Clean Audit		_	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	_	_	
Public Service Improvement Facility		_	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	
Restructuring - Seed Funding		_	
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		_	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant	_	_	
Sport and Recreation		_	
Ferrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		_	
Vater Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements		_	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]	561	557	
Nater Services Infrastructure Grant	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	
Smart Connect Grant			
Jrban Settlement Development Grant		_	
MFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services			
Street Lighting			
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		_	
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook		_	
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant			

Municipal Restructuring Grant	-									-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant										-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant										-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant										-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant										-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant										-	-	-
oRA Capital										42,195	42,369	43,574
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]										626	1.954	700
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]										10,656	10,965	11,540
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	- 1
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]										-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement										-	-	-
Community Library										-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]										-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant										-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant										-	-	-
Chayelitsha Urban Renewal										-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)												
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]										9,000	10,000	35,000
WFI Connectivity										-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]										-	-	-
Aquaponic Project Restition Settlement										-	-	-
										-	_	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]										-		-
Restructuring Seed Funding Municipal Disaster Relief Grant										_	_	_
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant											_	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant										_	_	_
Integrated Urban Development Grant										_		
end												
nange in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			9,477	9.706	(3,227)	(14,788)	_	_	3.125	81.533	5.291	6.070
nange in consumer depairs (carrent and non-carrent)			3,411	3,700	(0,221)	(14,700)	_	_	0,120	01,000	0,231	0,010
tal Operating Revenue	1	Г	157.387	178,600	183.758	226.346	233.809	233.809	149.954	248.148	262.405	305.400
tal Operating Expenditure			182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	151,496	247,747	250,390	276,912
perating Performance Surplus/(Deficit)			(24,646)	(32,894)	(45,500)	(15,109)		(19,642)	(1,543)	400	12,015	28,489
ash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012)			, ,,,,,,,	, , , , ,	, .,,	, ,,,,,,,	(.,,,,	, .,,	()/	_	,,,,,	
evenue												
Increase in Total Operating Revenue		l		13.5%	2 0%	23.2%	3 3%	0.0%	(35.0%)	6 1%	5.7%	16.4%

Table Description Security										0.10.1.10		
Cate April Cat	Total Operating Revenue		157,387	178,600	183,758	226,346	233,809	233,809	149,954	248,148	262,405	305,400
Cash and Cash Sairvivents (18 June 2012)												
Resease			(24,646)	(32,894)	(45,500)	(15,109)	(19,642)	(19,642)	(1,543)	1	12,015	28,489
Norsease 13.5% 2.2% 3.3% 0.0% 0.55% 6.1% 5.7% 16.4% 4.5%							<u> </u>			-		
** Increase in Properly Rails Reviews 33.9% (1.3%) 5.3% 0.0												
16.8% (1.9%) 18.8% 0.0% 0.0% (2.0%) 12.2% 15.0												
Sementations												
Exemental												
Noncesse 162% S. W. S. S. S. S. S. S. W. C. S. W. C. S. W. C. S. W. C. S. W. S. W. C.				19.6%	(0.6%)	13.2%	0.0%	0.0%	(30.7%)	13.2%	11.8%	13.4%
** Increase in Employee Costs** ** Increase in Employee Costs** ** Increase in Employee Position (Remuneration) ** Increase in												
% Increase in Electricly Bulk Purchases Average Cost Per Countrible (Renumeration) Average Cost Per Countrible												
Norrage Coal PP Counter Fundamentation												
Average Cost Per Coundior (Remuneration)				15.2%			0.0%	0.0%	(32.7%)		4.6%	4.5%
RAM % of PPE (34.95%) 10.2% 7.5% 1399.3% 790.6% 790.6% 790.6% 38.78% 71.9% Asset Renewal and RAM as a % of PPE (34.95%) 10.2% 7.5% 1399.3% 790.6% 790.6% 790.6% 32.78% 33.78% 71.9% Asset Renewal and RAM as a % of PPE (34.95%) 10.2% 7.5% 1399.3% 62.8% 5.5% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 4.9% 4.5% 2.8% 2.3% 6.2% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 4.9% 4.5% 2.8% 2.3% 6.2% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 4.9% 4.5% 2.8% 2.3% 6.2% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 4.9% 4.5% 2.8% 2.3% 6.2% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 4.9% 4.5% 2.8% 2.3% 6.2% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 3.2% 5.5% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6% 5.6										- ,	ĺ	
Asset Renewal and RAM as a 16 of PPE (39.9 %) 10.8 % 9.3 % 10.8 % 10.9 % 5.6 % 5.6 % 5.6 % 3.2 % 337.8 % 71.9 %												
Debt Impairment's of Toel Bilables Revenue												
Capital Favorage from Capital Expenditure Capital Expenditur												
Internally Funded & Other (PR00) B		\perp	5.4%	2.8%	2.3%	6.2%	5.6%	5.6%	3.2%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%
Borrowing (RYD00) B.490 Soft												
Sant Funding and Other (PR00) 8,490 501 3,047 13,743 16,026 8,349 22,282 22,299 46, mixmally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding 0,0% 0			-	1 :	-		-		-		- 1	-
Internally Generated funds % of Non Crant Funding			-		-		-		-		-	-
Borrowing % of Non Crant Funding			-,						-,		, }	46,540
Cant Line												
Capital Expenditure Capital Expenditure												
Total Capital Programme (R000) (295) 6.313 (4,007) 13,743 16,026 16,026 8,349 22,282 22,259 46, Asset Renewal (4140,1%) 27,9% (154,3%) 64,8% 69,8% 0,0% 9,0% 0,0% 0,0% Cash Receipts % of Rota Payer & Other (286) 6.310 (11,621) 11,162 11,162 11,162 1 11,			1383.0%	(3.9%)	(14.3%)	0.0%	2425.4%	2425.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure												
Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure (4140.1%) 27.9% (154.3%) 64.8% 69.8% 69.8% 0.0% 9.0% 0.0% 0.0% Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									8,349		22,259	46,540
Cash Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other 17.0% 32.8% 28.7% 47.5% 47.5% 47.5% 22.7% 27.6% 28.3% 30.5% Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>									-		-	-
Cash Receipts % of Fate Payer & Other Cash Coverage Ratio Borrowing Credit Rating (2009/10)			(4140.1%)	21.9%	(154.3%)	64.8%	69.8%	69.8%	0.0%	9.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Cash Coverage Ratio 0			47.00/	20.00/	00.70/	47.70/	47.50/	47.50/	(00.70/)	07.00/	00.00/	20.50/
Borrowing Credit Rafing (200910) Condit				1		47.7%					28.3%	
Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Surplus/(Deficit) Expenditure Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Revenue (2.874) Credit Rating (2009/10) Capital Charges to Operating Revenue (2.874) Cred Sarvices 30.9% 28.4% 39.8% 55.1% 55.1% 55.1% 55.1% 55.1% 57.8% 62.9% 70.2% Free Sarvices as % of Ceptable Sharre Free Sarvices as % of Operating Revenue (excl operational transfers) 157.387 178.600 183.758 229,258 24.455 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 253.461 263.463 263.462 276.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 286.565.565 276.77.12 276.71.12 2			0	0	0	0	0	U	(0)	0	0	0
Capiel Charges to Operating 6.7% 8.0% 6.2% 4.9% 4.7% 4.7% 5.2% 6.0% 6.9% 6.5%	Borrowing											
Borrowing Receips % of Capital Expenditure 0.0%	Credit Rating (2009/10)									0		
Reserves Surplus/Deficity Surplus/Defic	Capital Charges to Operating		6.7%	8.0%	6.2%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%	5.2%	6.0%	6.9%	6.5%
Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Surplus/(Deficit) Cons	Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
30.9% 28.4% 39.8% 55.1% 55.1% 55.1% 57.8% 62.9% 70.2%	Reserves											
Fine Basic Services as a % of Equibble Share Fine Services as a % of Coparating Revenue (ect operational transfers) Total Operating Revenue 157,387 178,600 183,758 226,346 233,809 233,809 149,954 248,148 262,405 305,401 200,401	Surplus/(Deficit)		(2,874)	(55,555)	(74,712)	(37,216)	(43,838)	(43,838)	(87,434)	(49,758)	(43,419)	(31,401)
Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue (ect operational transfers) 1 4.4% 5.0% 3.0% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 3.3% 3.1% 2.8% Total Operating Revenue 157,387 178,600 183,758 226,346 233,809 233,809 149,954 248,148 262,405 305,4 701 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 2												
(excl operational transfers) 4.4% 5.0% 3.0% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 3.3% 3.1% 2.8% Total Operating Revenue 157,387 178,600 183,758 226,346 223,809 233,809 149,954 248,148 262,405 305,4777 250,300 276,5 Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeled Operating Statement (24,646) (32,894) (45,500) (15,109) (19,642)	Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share		30.9%	28.4%	39.8%	55.1%	55.1%	55.1%		57.8%	62.9%	70.2%
Total Operating Revenue 157,387 178,600 183,758 226,346 233,809 233,809 149,954 248,148 262,405 305, Total Operating Expenditure 182,033 211,494 229,258 241,455 253,451 253,451 151,496 247,747 250,390 276,8 Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement (24,646) (32,894) (45,500) (15,109) (19,642) (19,642) (19,642) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (31,400) (41,640)	Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue											
Total Operating Expenditure	(excl operational transfers)		4.4%	5.0%	3.0%	2.9%	2.9%	2.9%		3.3%	3.1%	2.8%
Total Operating Expenditure	T-1-10		457.007	470.000	400.750	000.040	000 000	000.000	440.054	040440	000 405	205 400
Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement (24,646) (32,894) (45,500) (15,109) (19,642) (15,43) 400 12,015 28,0 Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Resenses and Cash Backing (2,874) (55,555) (74,712) (37,216) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (31,419				(1		- 7			
Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Resenses and Cash Backing (2,874) (55,555) (74,712) (37,216) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (43,838) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (43,419) (31,419) (Total Operating Expenditure		182,033	211,494	229,258	241,455	253,451	253,451	151,496	247,747	250,390	276,912
Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Resenses and Cash Backing (2,874) (55,555) (74,712) (37,216) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (31,419) (43,838) (43,838) (43,838) (87,434) (49,758) (43,419) (31,419) (Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement		(24,646)	(32,894)	(45,500)	(15,109)	(19,642)	(19,642)	(1,543)	400	12,015	28,489
MTREF Funded (1) / Unfunded (0) MTREF Funded ✓ / Unfunded ≥ 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						+						(31,401)
MTREF Funded \$\sqrt{\text{Unfunded } \text{x} \qqrt{x} \q						,	, ,,,,,,	,,	(- , - ,	(-,,		
References	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			, ,			1			v		Ü
	MTREF Funded ✓ / Unfunded ×	1	5 ×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
	References											
	15. Subject to figures provided in Schedule.											

Please consider the contents of the budget funding plan (attached) with this section and the contents of section that dealt with the budget assumptions.

Section 11 – Expenditure on allocations and grant programmes

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/2	24	2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
t thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Yea +2 2026/27
ECCEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		34,050	30,574	37,777	40,069	40,069	40,069	39,295	39,469	40,67
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		34,050	30,574	33,260	35,348	35,348	35,348	37,479	38,912	40,00
Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture Research and Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Community Library		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Department of Environmental Affairs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Department of Tourism		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Emergency Medical Service		-	-	-	- 1	-	_	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		-	-	1,031	1,220	1,220	1,220	1,255	-	
HIV and Aids		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing Accreditation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing Top structure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Khayelisha Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	- 0.000	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	2,932	2,932	2,932	2,932	-	-	
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B] Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Natural Resource Management Project		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Operation Clean Audit		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		_	_ [_ []	_		_	_	
Public Service Improvement Facility		_	_	_	_ [_	_	_	_	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Restructuring - Seed Funding		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sport and Recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		_	_	_	_ [_	_	_	_	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	554	569	569	569	561	557	(
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Connect Grant		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Restructuring Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	_	-	_		-	_	
Integrated Urban Development Grant Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant		_	-		_	-		-		
Provincial Government:		1,476	4,480	4,099	24,038	31,366	31,366	23,429	17,401	32,
Capacity Building			-,100	-	,000	- 1,000				02,
Capacity Building and Other		1,476	4,480	4,099	24,038	28,925	28,925	23,429	17,351	32,
Disaster and Emergency Services		_		-	-	-		-	-	,
Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	2,441	2,441	-	50	
Libraries, Archives and Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Infrastructure - Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
District Municipality:			-	-	-	-		-	-	
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Grant Providers:		-	-		-	-		-		
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households Non-profit Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Non-profit Institutions Private Enterprises		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
		-		-	-		-			
Public Corporations Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
	3	_			-	-			_	
Parent Municipality / Entity		1				1				

Capital Transfers and Grants		40.55			45.5		44.5.			47
National Government:		19,595	22,763	8,609	15,804	14,543	14,543	20,282	22,919	47,240
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B] Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		9,595	2,699 10,064	8,609	10,804	10,043	10,043	626 10,656	1,954 10,965	700 11,540
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		10,000	10,000	-	5,000	4,500	4,500	9,000	10,000	35,000
WIFI Connectivity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Aquaponic Project		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restition Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Seed Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		2,600	_	1,075	_	2,890	2,890	_	-	
Capacity Building		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity Building and Other		- 1	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Disaster and Emergency Services		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Health		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		2,600	_	1.075	_	2.890	2.890	_	_	_
Libraries, Archives and Museums	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Transport		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road Infrastructure										
Sports and Recreation		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Waste Water Infrastructure				_	_	-	_	_	_	
		-		_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
District Municipality:		<u> </u>								
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Grant Providers:		-							_	
Departmental Agencies and Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Profit Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parent Municipality / Entity		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Transfer from Operational Revenue		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
Fotal Capital Transfers and Grants	5	22,195	22,763	9,684	15,804	17,433	17,433	20,282	22,919	47,240
otal Capital Hallsters and Grants	10	22,195	22,763	9,084	15,804	17,433	17,433	20,282	22,919	41,240
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	· f	57,722	57,818	51,560	79,911	88,868	88,868	83,006	79,789	120,742

| IOIAL RECEITS OF INMOSTERS & GREEN |
References |
1. Each transfer/grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation |
2. Amounts actually RECEIVED: not revenue recognised (objective is to confirm grants transferred) |
3. Replacement of RSC levies |
4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality |
5. Total transfers and grants must reconcile to Budgeled Cash Flows |
6. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under agency' services (Not Grant Receipts)

Section 12 – Allocations and grants made by the Municipality

WC041 Kannaland - Supporting Table SA21 Tr	ans	rers and gra	ants made t	y the muni	cipality				1		
Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23			ear 2023/24		Expe	Medium Term R enditure Frame	work
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Yea +2 2026/27
Cash Transfers to other municipalities Operational Capital	1	-	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:	ļ	_	_	-	_		_	_	_	_	_
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms Operational Capital	2		- - -	- - -	-	- -		- - -	- -	- -	_ _ _
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	_	_		_	_	_	-
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Operational Capital	3		- -	- -	-	-		-	-	- -	
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Cash Transfers to Organisations Operational Capital		240 –	240 –	255 -	920	400 -	400	128	400 -	418	437 -
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		240	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Operational Capital		6 –	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	_ _
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:	-	6	_	-	_			_	_	-	_
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities Operational Capital	1	_ _	- -	- -	- -	- -		- -	- -	- -	- -
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms Operational Capital	2	_ _	- - -	- - -	- -	- -		- -	- -	- -	_ _
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-		-	_		_		_	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State Operational Capital	3	_ _ _	- - -	- - -	-	- -		-	-	- - -	
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations Operational Capital	4		- -	- -	-	- -		-	- - -	- -	
Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Operational Capital	5	-	-	<u>-</u>	- -	-	-	-		-	-
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS References	6	246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	43

Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipient

6. All descriptions should separate transfers for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purpos

Any allocation made to an outside body must comply with the requirements of section 67 of the MFMA. This stipulates that before transferring funds to an outside organisation the Municipal Manager, as Accounting Officer, must be satisfied that the organisation or body has the capacity to comply with the agreement and has adequate financial management and other systems in place.

Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service)
 Insert description of each Organ of State (e.g. transfer to electricity provider to compensate for FBS provided)

Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. charity)
 Insert description of each other organisation (e.g. the aged, child-headed households)

Section 13 – Councillor Allowances and employee benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	n Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/	24	2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		2,551	2,560	2,827	2,990	3,580	3,580	3,104	3,247	3,393
Pension and UIF Contributions		0	26	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid Contributions		133	124	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		189	131	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance		311	307	292	286	286	286	394	413	43
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Sub Total - Councillors		3,184	3,148	3,273	3,276	3,866	3,866	3,499	3,659	3,824
% increase	4		(1.1%)	4.0%	0.1%	18.0%	-	(9.5%)	4.6%	4.5%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages		1,802	1,854	2,729	4,449	3,899	3,899	5,014	5,244	5,480
Pension and UIF Contributions		0	1	5	9	9	9	9	9	!
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	64	130	80	509	439	439	676	707	73
Cellphone Allowance	3	35	37	50	113	113	113	106	111	11
Housing Allowances	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances	3	29	(159)	57	88	88	88	124	130	13
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarcity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acting and post related allowance		-	171	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
In kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		1,930	2,033	2,963	5,167	4,547	4,547	5,929	6,202	6,48
% increase	4		5.4%	45.7%	74.4%	(12.0%)	-	30.4%	4.6%	4.5%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		41,773	45,593	52,231	52,793	62,438	62,438	51,243	51,756	53,42
Pension and UIF Contributions		5,472	6,740	7,132	8,568	8,367	8,367	9,982	10,415	10,88
Medical Aid Contributions		2,768	2,434	2,168	1,687	2,417	2,417	3,324	3,477	3,63
Overtime		2,703	1,632	3,028	2,110	2,677	2,677	2,967	3,105	3,24
Performance Bonus		3,172	3,194	3,951	3,560	3,298	3,298	4,222	4,416	4,61
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	2,026	2,393	2,790	2,359	3,515	3,515	3,489	3,649	3,81
Cellphone Allowance	3	119	165	127	100	131	131	110	115	12
Housing Allowances	3	269	315	337	173	345	345	1,235	1,372	1,53
Other benefits and allowances	3	2,505	3,059	3,589	2,809	3,409	3,409	3,441	3,612	3,78
Payments in lieu of leave		688	(243)	(1,166)	150	280	280	100	105	10
Long service awards		(518)	249	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	2,589	1,934	(723)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Entertainment		-	_	- '	_	_	_	_	_	_
Scarcity		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Acting and post related allowance		1,157	2,100	4,490	_	540	540	_	_	_
In kind benefits		-		-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		64,722	69,564	77,954	74,309	87,417	87,417	80,113	82,021	85,17
% increase	4	,	7.5%	12.1%	(4.7%)	17.6%		(8.4%)	2.4%	3.89
Total Parent Municipality	T .	69,836	74,745	84,190	82,752	95,831	95,831	89,540	91,883	95,47
		, 55,500	,. 70	5.,.00	J=,. UE	00,001	00,001	30,370	0.,500	

1	1	4		ı	1	4	1	i	ı	I
Board Members of Entities							_	_		
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Performance Bonus		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cellphone Allowance	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing Allowances	3	_			_	_	_	_	_	_
	3	_	_	_	_		-		_	_
Other benefits and allowances	3	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	3
Board Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarcity		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Acting and post related allowance		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
In kind benefits	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		_	-	-		-	-		-	-
% increase	4	_	_	_	I _	_	_	_	_	_
/o IIICIEase	4		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Senior Managers of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension and UIF Contributions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Medical Aid Contributions		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Overtime		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Performance Bonus		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3				_	_	_	_	_	_
	3	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Cellphone Allowance		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Housing Allowances	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Entertainment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Scarcity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Acting and post related allowance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
In kind benefits										
						_	_			_
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	١.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Staff of Entities					_			_		
Basic Salaries and Wages		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Pension and UIF Contributions			_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Medical Aid Contributions		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
Overfime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Performance Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Allowances	3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other benefits and allowances	3	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long service awards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6		_			_				_
Entertainment	"		_		_	_	_		_	_
		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Scarcity		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In kind benefits			_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
% increase	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Municipal Entities	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		69,836	74,745	84,190	82,752	95,831	95,831	89,540	91,883	95,475
% increase	4	20,000	7.0%	12.6%	(1.7%)	15.8%	- 50,001	(6.6%)	2.6%	3.9%
	~	00.000		·····					 	·
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5,7	66,652	71,597	80,917	79,476	91,965	91,965	86,042	88,223	91,651

- | References | This are a substitute | Total MANAGERS AND STAFF | 5,7 | 66,652 | 71,597 | 80,917 | 79,476 | 91,96 |
 | References | This are a substitute | References | This are a substitute | References | This are a substitute | References | This are a substitute | References | This are a substitute | References | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | This are a substitute | Th

- Column Definitions:

 A, B and C. Audited actual as per the audited financial statements. If audited amounts are unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited D. The original budget approved by council for the budget year.

 E. The budget for the budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.

 F. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit) for the current year at the point in time of preparing the budget for the budget year. This may differ from E.

 G. The amount to be appropriated for the budget year.

 H and I. The indicative projection

WC041 Kannaland - Supporting Table SA23 Salar	ries, a	lowan	ices & benef	its (political	office beare	rs/councillo:	rs/senior ma	ınagers)
Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref		Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	In-kind benefits	Total Package
Rand per annum		No.		1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4	1	689,438	_	49,310	_	_	738,748
Chief Whip			-	_	.0,0.0	_	_	
Executive Mayor		1	861,797	_	49,310	_	_	911,107
Deputy Executive Mayor		1	384,616	_	49,310	_	_	433,926
Executive Committee		1	304,010		49,510	-	-	433,920
Total for all other councillors		_	1,168,185		246,550	Ξ	_	1,414,735
Total Councillors	8	3	3,104,036		394,480	_	_	
Total Councillors		- 3	3,104,030		394,460			3,498,516
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)	3	1	1,553,917	21,657	239,005	_	_	1,814,579
Chief Finance Officer		1	991,068	39,353	186,000		_	1,216,421
Criter Finance Officer		1	2,468,865	71,518		_	1	
		'	2,400,000		357,561	_	-	2,897,944
		_	-	_	- -	_	-	_
			-			-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager								
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-	-	_
		-	_	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	3	5,013,850	132,528	782,566	_		5,928,944
A Heading for Each Entity List each member of board by designation	6,7							
		1	- 1	724,676	-	-	-	724,676
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	_	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total for municipal entities	8,10	- 1	_ 	724,676	- -	-		724,676
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE	10	7	8,117,886	857,204	1,177,046	_		10,152,136

- References
 1. Pension and medical aid
 2. Total package must equal the total cost to the municipality
- I. List each political office bearer by designation. Provide a total for all other councillors
 Political office bearer is defined in MFMA s 1: speaker, executive mayor, deputy executive mayor, member of executive committee, mayor, deputy mayor, member of mayoral committee, the councillor designated to exercise powers and duties of mayor (MSA s 57)
- 5. Also list each senior manager reporting to MM by designation and each official with package >= senior manager by designation
 6. List each entity where municipality has an interest and state percentage ownership and control
 7. List each senior manager reporting to the CEO of an Entity by designation
- Must reconcile to relevant section of Table SA24
 Must reconcile to totals shown for the budget year of Table SA22

10. Correct as at 30 June

The municipality commit to the employee related budget and the corresponding organogram. No appointments will be allowed not accounted for on the organogram or the employee related expenditure budget and within the framework of the Municipal Staff Regulations.

Section 14 – Monthly targets for revenue, expenditure and cash flow

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25						Medium Ten	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	92,995	106,944	122,98
Service charges - Water		2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	2,004	24,044	25,222	29,00
Service charges - Waste Water Management		819	819	819	819	819	819	819	819	819	819	819	819	9,822	11,296	12,99
Service charges - Waste Management		796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	9,554	10,987	12,63
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	469	477	48
Agency services		121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	1,450	1,517	1,58
Interest			_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	
Interest earned from Receivables		653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	653	7,832	8,660	9,96
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	1,500	1,569	1,64
Dividends		-	-	-	120	-	-	.20	.20	.20	-	120	-	1,000	1,000	.,0
Renton Land		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	- 1	_ [_	_	_	
Rental from Fixed Assets		87	- 87	87	87	87	- 87	- 87	- 87	87	87	87	87	1,049	1.096	1,23
		65					65	65					65			1,23
Licence and permits			65	65	65	65		55 5	65	65	65	65		777	301	
Operational Revenue		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60	60	6
Von-Exchange Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- [-	-	-	-
Property rates		2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,243	26,915	28,163	29,42
Surcharges and Taxes		- 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	1,361	1,424	1,48
Licences or permits		93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	1,119	1,136	1,18
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	5,490	65,882	60,035	76,67
Interest		234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	2.802	2.931	3.06
Fuel Levy			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [_ 1	_	_	_	
Operational Revenue		43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	517	587	67
Gains on disposal of Assets			-10	-	-	_	-	-10	-10	-	- 1		-	-	-	
Other Gains				_								- 1		_	_	
Discontinued Operations		_ 1		_		_	_	_	_	_	_ [_ [_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and						<u> </u>										
contributions)		20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	20,679	248,148	262,405	305,40
Expenditure																
Employee related costs		7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,230	7,231	86,767	88,981	92,44
Remuneration of councillors		292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	3.499	3,659	3,82
Inventory consumed		5.138	5.138	5.138	5.138	5.138	5.138	5.138	5.138	5,138	5.138	5.138	5.138	61,655	64.491	67.39
Debt impairment		721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	8.655	8.939	9.34
Depreciation and amortisation		121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	721	9.044	9.044	9,990	11.48
		1 3	1.229		4 220	3	4 000		1.229	1,229	4 000					
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	1,229		1,229	1,229	1,229	1,229 108	1,229			1,229	1,229	1,229 108	14,751	17,197	17,97
Interest		108	108	108	108	108		108	108	108	108	108		1,300	1,360	1,42
Contracted services		3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	3,032	36,382	30,170	46,16
Transfers and subsidies		33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	400	418	43
Irrecoverable debts written off		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational costs		2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,109	25,295	25,185	26,43
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		754	754	754	754	754	754	754	754	754	754	754	(8,290)		_	
otal Expenditure	ļ.,	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,647	247,747	250,390	276,91
	ļ					ļ										
Surplus/(Deficit)		34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	32	400	12,015	28,48
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	1	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	1,857	22,282	22,919	47,24
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	1		-	-	-		-	-	-	_		-	22,683	22,683	34,933	75,72
ncome Tax		1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	24,571	45,365	69,867	151,45
	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,683	22,683	34,933	75,72
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax																
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	22,683	22,683	34,933	75,72
		-	-	-	-		-	-	_	- -	_	-	22,683	22,683	34,933	75,7

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25						Medium Terr	m Revenue and I Framework	Expenditure
thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
levenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	1,147	13,759	14,283	14,71
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	3,286	39,428	33,344	49,64
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES	1	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	2,934	35,204	36,698	38,20
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	15,170	182,038	200,999	250,07
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA	1	· -	-	. –	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-	- 1	_	- 1	- '	i -
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 1	Í .
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	_	_	- 1	
Vote 9 - INAME OF VOTE 91		- 1	_	-	_	-	_	_	- 1	- 1	- 1	_	_	_	- 1	i .
Vote 10 - INAME OF VOTE 101	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 1	-	- 1	_	_	- '	i -
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		- [_	-	-	-	-	_	-	- [-	- 1	_	_	- '	
Vote 12 - INAME OF VOTE 121	1	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	- 1	-		_	_	- '	1 -
Vote 13 - INAME OF VOTE 131	1	_ [_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [_ [_ 1	_	_	_ '	1 _
Vote 14 - INAME OF VOTE 141		_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ 1	_	_	_	_	i - '	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- '	i _
otal Revenue by Vote		22.536	22,536	22,536	22,536	22.536	22.536	22.536	22,536	22.536	22.536	22,536	22.536	270.430	285,324	352.64
•			,			, , ,	, , ,		,					.,		
xpenditure by Vote to be appropriated		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	00.440	07.454	
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		2,202 4.934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4.934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4,934	2,202 4.935	26,419 59.213	27,154 52.135	28,25 68.54
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	2,768	33,219	34,839	
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES	1	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,538	10,539	126,462	133,702	140,86
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		1		-						1	- 1				1	Í
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	203	2,434	2,559	2,68
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	- :	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-		-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [- [- 1	-	-		1 -
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-		-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	- '	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- :	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-		į -
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]														_	ļ	ļ
otal Expenditure by Vote		20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,647	247,747	250,390	276,91
urplus/(Deficit) before assoc.		1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,889	22,683	34,933	75,72
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	1	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	- 1	_ [22,683	22,683	34.933	75.72
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		_ 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ 1	_	_	22,683	22,683	34,933	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_ [-	- 01,000	10,72
urplus/(Deficit)	11	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.890	1.889	22,683	34,933	75.72

WC041 Kannaland - Supporting Table	SA27	Budgeted n	nonthly rev	enue and e	xpenditur	e (function	al classifica	ation)								
Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25						Medium Ten	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration Executive and council		4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	4,118 1,147	49,411 13,759	51,436 14,283	53,384 14.716
Finance and administration			2,971		2.971	2,971	2.971	2.971	2.971	2.971	2.971	2.971	2.971	35,652		38.668
		2,971		2,971	2,971	2,971	2,971	2,971		2,971	2,911	2,971	2,971	,	37,153	30,000
Internal audit		2,961	- 0.004	2,961		2,961	2,961		2004	- 3	2004	2.961	2 004	35,533	- 28,517	44,613
Community and public safety Community and social services		1,299	2,961 1,299	1,299	2,961 1,299	1,299	1,299	2,961 1,299	2,961 1,299	2,961 1,299	2,961 1,299	1,299	2,961 1,299	15.592	14,769	44,613 15,535
Sport and recreation		1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	1,299	15,592	14,769	10,030
Public safety		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	12 5
Housing		1.656	1.656	1.656	1.656	1.656	1,656	1.656	1.656	1.656	1,656	1.656	1.656	19.870	13.673	29,000
Health		1,000	1,030	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,030	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	15,010	13,073	29,000
Economic and environmental services		439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	5,263	4,979	- 5,228
Planning and development		439	439	439	433	439	439	439	439	433	439	439	433	3,203	4,373	3,220
Road transport		439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	5.263	4.979	5,228
Environmental protection		+33	-	433	433	- 433	-	-	433	433	433	433	433	5,203	4,373	3,220
Trading services		15.019	15.019	15,019	15.019	15,019	15.019	15.019	15.019	15.019	15,019	15.019	15.019	180,223	200.392	249,415
Energy sources		8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8,298	8.298	99,579	115,083	130,051
Water management		3,708	3,708	3.708	3,708	3,708	3,708	3,708	3,708	3.708	3,708	3,708	3.708	44.498	45.075	74,589
Waste water management		1,555	1.555	1.555	1,555	1.555	1.555	1,555	1.555	1,555	1,555	1,555	1,555	18,660	20,793	23,165
Waste management		1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,457	1,555	1,457	1,457	17,485	19,441	21,610
Other		1,407	1,437	1,457	1,407	1,407	1,437	1,407	1,437	1,457	1,401	1,407	1,407	17,400	15,441	21,010
Total Revenue - Functional		22,536	22,536	22,536	22,536	22,536	22.536	22.536	22.536	22,536	22,536	22,536	22,536	270,430	285,324	352,640
Expenditure - Functional			,	,	,	, , , , ,	,	, , , , ,		, , , , ,	, , ,	,,,,,,		., .,	,.	
Governance and administration		6,803	6,803	6,803	6,803	6,803	6.803	6.803	6.803	6.803	6,803	6,803	6.804	81,635	84,451	87,732
Executive and council	-	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2.202	2,202	2.202	26.419	27,154	28.258
Finance and administration		4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,601	4,602	55,216	57,296	59,474
Internal audit		4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,002	33,210	37,230	33,414
Community and public safety		2.863	2.863	2.863	2.863	2,863	2.863	2.863	2.863	2.863	2.863	2.863	2.864	34,359	25,967	41.767
Community and social services	-	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	11.327	8,988	9,314
Sport and recreation		140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	1.678	1.755	1.834
Public safety		28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	338	352	367
Housing		1,751	1,751	1,751	1,751	1,751	1.751	1,751	1,751	1,751	1.751	1,751	1.751	21,016	14,871	30,252
Health	1	1,701	1,101	.,	.,	.,	- 1,101	1,701	.,,,,,	.,	.,	1,701	.,	21,010	14,011	00,202
Economic and environmental services		1,579	1,579	1,579	1.579	1,579	1,579	1.579	1,579	1,579	1,579	1.579	1.579	18,948	19,282	20.147
Planning and development		47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	560	589	618
Road transport		1,532	1,532	1,532		1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,533	18,388	18,693	19,529
Environmental protection		- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	- 1,002	-,000	-	- 10,000	- 10,025
Trading services		9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,401	112.806	120,691	127,265
Energy sources		6,013	6,013	6.013	6.013	6.013	6.013	6.013	6.013	6.013	6,013	6,013	6.014	72.161	75,570	79,089
Water management		1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1.222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1.222	1,222	14,664	16,919	18,105
Waste water management		1,324	1.324	1,324	1.324	1,324	1.324	1.324	1.324	1,324	1.324	1.324	1.325	15.894	17.382	18.434
Waste management		841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	10,087	10,820	11,637
Other		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional		20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,645	20,647	247,747	250,390	276,912
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	1	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,889	22,683	34,933	75,728
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,890	1,889	22,683	34,933	75,728
References		•								•		•				
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with Budeted Finance	ial Perfor	nance														

Section 15 – Annual budgets and service delivery agreements – municipal entities and other external mechanisms

- The municipality does not have any entities.
- Other Service Delivery Mechanisms The municipality has no service delivery agreements with external parties for the delivery of the Municipality's services.

Section 16 – Contracts having future budgetary implications

Section 33 stipulates that if approved total revenue are greater than R500 million, all operational costs of projects ≥ than R 5 million per annum must be listed and in this scenario SM does not have any such additional operational costs.

Section 17 – Capital expenditure details

/C041 Kannaland - Supporting Table SA34a Ca						rrent Year 2023/2	24	2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue	& Expenditu
Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23					Framework	
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	+2 2026/2
apital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
frastructure		(5,503)	11,552	18,104	4,833	4,844	4,844	20,282	22,259	46,5
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roads		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Structures		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure		(6,207)	_	873	485	62	62	626	1,294	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
HV Substations		(6,207)	-	873	-	62	62	626	1,294	
HV Switching Station		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	485	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		704	7,032	-	4,348	4,783	4,783	19,656	20,965	46,
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes		(1,161)	-	-	-	-	-	10,656	10,965	11,
Reservoirs		1,820	7,032	-	4,348	4,783	4,783	9,000	10,000	35,
Pump Stations		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		- 1	-	-	-	- [-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Points		45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	4,520	17,231	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Station		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reticulation		- 1	4,520	. .	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		- 1	-	17,231	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites		- 1	-	_	-	_		_		
Waste Transfer Stations			_		_	_	_	_	-	
Waste Processing Facilities			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Processing Pacifices Waste Drop-off Points			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Separation Facilities			_	_	_	_ [_			
Electricity Generation Facilities			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Lines			_	_	_	_			_	
Rail Structures			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Furniture			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	
MV Substations		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							_		_	
Core Layers		- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	_	_	-	
Core Layers Distribution Layers		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	

Community Assets		1,179	(13,223)	(21,238)		_		-		_
Community Facilities		1,179	(13,223)	(21,238)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls Centres		_	-	_	_	_		_		
Crèches		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	- (40.000)	- (04 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations Museums		_	(13,223)	(21,238)		_	_			
Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Theatres		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		_	_	_		_	_	_		
Parks Public Open Space				_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nature Reserves		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities		- 1	- 1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs Airports		_	_	_		-	_	_	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals				_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Monuments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property		-	_	_		-	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other assets				_		_				
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		_	_	_			_	_	_	-
Workshops				_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Yards		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_
Depots Capital Spares		_	_	_		_	_		_	-
Housing		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets			_			_	_	_	_	
J										
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights Effluent Licenses		_	_	_				_	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	316	_		-	_	_	_	
Computer Equipment		_	316	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	95	0	-	-	_	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	95	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment	+						<u></u>			
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
,										
Transport Assets		614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport Assets		614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u>Land</u>			_		_	_	_		_	
Land Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Living resources				-		-	-	-	-	
Mature		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-		-	-	-	_	
Zoological plants and animals			-		-	-	_	-	_	
Immature		-	- 1	-						
		-	- -	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Immature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Immature Policing and Protection	1					1	1	20,282	22,259	46,5

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Cu	rrent Year 2023/	24	2024/25 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expendit
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Ye +2 2026/2
epairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-c	lass									
frastructure		27,449	26,377	17,267	24,127	28,388	28,388	15,418	16,151	16,
Roads Infrastructure		2,241	2,345	4,388	7,300	6,919	6,919	3,510	3,671	3,
Roads		-	_	3,596	4,845	4,514	4,514	1,005	1,051	1,0
Road Structures		2,241	2,345	792	2,455	2,405	2,405	2,505	2,620	2,
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		6,396	4,778	5,230	3,950	5,015	5,015	5,864	6,158	6
Power Plants		-	36	1,971	1,736	2,601	2,601	2,728	2,878	3
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		6,396	4,742	3,260	2,214	2,414	2,414	3,136	3,280	:
Capital Spares		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Vater Supply Infrastructure		7,609	8,709	3,887	4,322	7,767	7,767	3,111	3,254	:
Dams and Weirs		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Boreholes		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Pump Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Distribution		7,609	8,709	3,887	4,322	7,767	7,767	3,111	3,254	:
Distribution Points		7,003	0,703	5,007	-,522	- 1,707	- 1,707	5,111	- 0,204	١,
PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	
Sanitation Infrastructure	+	3,147	3,127	485	1,901	1,295	1,295	1,050	1,098	
Pump Station		- 0,147	5,127	-	- 1,301	1,233	1,233	- 1,000	1,030	
Reticulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Water Treatment Works				485	1,901	3				
		3,147	3,127	400		1,295	1,295	1,050	1,098	
Outfall Sewers					-	-	-			
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares			-	- 0.077	- 0.054	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		8,056	7,418	3,277	6,654	7,391	7,391	1,884	1,971	1
Landfill Sites		8,056	7,414	2,121	1,378	5,851	5,851	1,567	1,639	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	5	1,156	5,275	1,539	1,539	317	331	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Piers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revetments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Promenades		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nformation and Communication Infrastructure		-				1				
Data Centres			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	

Community Assets Community Facilities		667	2,253 2,253	2,694 2,694	760 760	1,324 1,324	1,324 1,324	936 936	979 979	1,02 1,02
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres	· [<u>-</u> -	<u>-</u> -			
Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries Theatres		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Libraries			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		423	2,006	1,856	636	636	636	469	490	51
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		244	248	838	123	687	687	467	489	51
Public Open Space Nature Reserves		_	_	-	-	_	_	_ [-	
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Abattoirs Airports		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_ [-	
Capital Spares		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
озрнагорагоз Озрнагорагоз		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Heritage assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Works of Art Conservation Areas		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Conservation Areas Other Heritage		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	
			_	_		_	_		_	
Investment properties					-			-		
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	- [-	
Improved Property Unimproved Property		_	-	-	-	-	-	_ [-	
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
044										
Other assets Operational Buildings		1,384 1,384	2,822 2,822	1,626 1,626	1,084 1,084	1,279 1,279	1,279 1,279	1,925 1,925	523 523	5
Municipal Offices		1,384	2,822	1,626	1,084	1,279	1,279	1,925	523	5
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	_	· -		-	-	-	-	
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yards Stores		_	_	_		_	_		_	
Laboratories		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Training Centres		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Housing Staff Housing		_	_	-	_	_	_	_ [_	
Social Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	- 1	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	-	-	_	_	_ [-	
Diological Of Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
ntangible Assets		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Water Rights Effluent Licenses		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	
Emuent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Computer Software and Applications			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment			_	-	-	_	_		_	
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment	-	 					<u>-</u>			
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Transport Assets	-	130	838	1,365	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,878	1,978	2,0
Transport Assets		130	838	1,365	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,878	1,978	2,0
,	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Land				_	-	-	-	-	-	
and Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-				-	-	-	
Land	warmmannamannam		- -	-	-					
Land Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's Marine and Non-biological Animals	www.mannamanamanamanamanamanamanamanamanama			-	-	-	-			
Land Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's Marine and Non-biological Animals		- - - -		- - -	- - -	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-		
Land Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection		-	- - - -	-	<u>-</u> -	-	-	-	-	
Land Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals, Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals			- - -		<u>-</u>		1		- 1	
Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals, Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals		- - -	- - - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Land Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immature Policing and Protection		-	- - - -	-	<u>-</u> -	-	-	-	-	
Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals, Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals		- - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	
Land Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immature Policing and Protection	министичника при при при при при при при при при при	- - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	
Land Land Coo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immeture Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals	A TOTAL TOTA	- - - -	- - - - - - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	

WC041 Kannaland - Supporting Table SA35 Future financ	ial implica	tions of the c	apital budge	et				
Vote Description	Re	2024/25 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure		Fore	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27	Forecast 2027/28	Forecast 2028/29	Forecast 2029/30	Present value
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	-	-				
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-				
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-				
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		22,282	22,259	46,540				
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		-	-	-				
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		-	-	-				
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-				
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-				
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-				
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	_	_				-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	-	-				
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_				
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_				
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_				
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_				
List entity summary if applicable								
Total Capital Expenditure		22,282	22,259	46,540	-	-	-	-
Future operational costs by vote	2							
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER	-	26,419	27,154	28,258				
Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		59,213	52,135	68,543				
Vote 3 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		33,219	34,839	36,557				
Vote 4 - TECHNICAL SERVICES		104,180	111,443	94,326				
Vote 5 - CALITZDORP SPA		104,100	111,445	34,320				
Vote 6 - CORPORATE SERVICES (Continued)		2,434	2,559	2,688				
, ,		2,434	2,339	2,000				
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		_	_	_				
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_				
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	_				
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	_				
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	-	-				
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-				
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	-	_				
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-				
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	-	-				
List entity summary if applicable					·		ļ	-
Total future operational costs		225,465	228,131	230,372	-	-	-	-
Future revenue by source	3							
Exchange Revenue		5,508	106,944	122,985				
Service charges - Electricity		92,995	106,944	122,985				
Service charges - Water		24,044	25,222	29,005				
Service charges - Waste Water Management		9,822	11,296	12,990				
Service charges - Waste Management		9,554	10,987	12,635				
Agency services		1,450	1,517	1,585				
List other revenues sources if applicable								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue		143,373	262,909	302,186	_	_	_	_
Net Financial Implications		104,374	(12,518)	(25,274)	_	_	_	_

References

1. Summarise the total capital cost until capital project is operational (MFMA s19(2)(a))

2. Summary of future operational costs from when projects operational (present value until the end of each asset's useful life) (MFMA s19(2)(b))

3. Summarise the future revenue from when projects are operational, including municipal tax and tariff implications, (present value until the end of asset's useful life)

Section 18 - Supporting tables

Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +: 2026/27
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Von-exchange revenue by source											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates		20,658	29,562	29,858	31,598	31,598	31,598	18,038	32,858	34,370	35,91
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and		1.322	3.671	4.296	4.683	4.683	4.683	(858)	5.943	6.206	6.49
impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		1,022	3,071	4,230	4,000	4,000	4,000	(030)	0,340	0,200	0,43
Net Property Rates		19,337	25,891	25,562	26,915	26,915	26,915	18,896	26,915	28,163	29,42
xchange revenue service charges			į			į					
ervice charges - Electricity	6										
Total Service charges - Electricity		53,041	62,005	64,090	78,851	78,851	78,851	52,798	96,157	110,581	127,16
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per											
month)		_	- 1	-	- 1	_	-	_	_	_	1
less Cost of Free Basic Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		(2,391)	(2,744)	17	2,750	2,750	2,750	(4)	3,163	3,637	4,18
Net Service charges - Electricity		55,432	64,750	64,073	76,101	76,101	76.101	52,802	92,995	106,944	122,98
Service charges - Water	6			. ,	,		., .		, , , , , ,		
Total Service charges - Water		21.785	23,713	23.244	26.003	26.003	26.003	15,345	28,269	29.654	34.10
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household					,		.,		.,	.,	
per month)		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
less Cost of Free Basic Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per		2.770	2.250	2.986	0.705	0.705	3,735	(040)	4.226	4,433	5.00
month)		3,772	3,358	2,986	3,735	3,735	3,/35	(618)	4,226	4,433	5,09
Net Service charges - Water		18,013	20,355	20,258	22,267	22,267	22,267	15,963	24,044	25,222	29,00
Service charges - Waste Water Management											
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		13,346	13,979	13,488	15,683	15,683	15,683	5,243	16,509	18,985	21,83
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		3.673	3,208	-							
households)		3,013	3,200	-	-	- 1	-	_	-	_	1
less Cost of Free Basic Services (free sanitation service to indigent		2,217	2,065	4,782	6,073	6.073	6,073	(988)	6,687	7,690	8,84
households)		2,211	2,000	4,702	0,073	0,073	0,073	(900)	0,007	7,090	0,04
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		7,456	8,706	8,707	9,610	9,610	9,610	6,231	9,822	11,296	12,99
ervice charges - Waste Management	6										
Total refuse removal revenue		13,861	14,487	14,248	16,197	16,197	16,197	4,873	17,007	19,558	22,49
Total landfill revenue		99	103	109	115	115	115	85	121	139	15
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
less Cost of Free Basic Services (removed once a week to indigent		6.920	6.007	5.440	6 000	6.000	6.000	(4.404)	7.573	0 700	10.01
households)		6,920	6,007	5,448	6,902	6,902	6,902	(1,131)	7,573	8,709	10,01
Net Service charges - Waste Management		7,040	8,583	8,910	9,410	9,410	9,410	6.089	9,554	10.987	12,63

1			1				I			1		
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		2	43,575	47,447	54,960	57,242	66,337	66,337	46,703	56,257	57,000	58,906
Pension and UIF Contributions			5,548	6,795	7,163	8,679	8,580	8,580	5,878	10,171	10,612	11,090
Medical Aid Contributions			2,768	2,434	2,168	2,144	2,874	2,874	1,794	4,048	4,235	4,425
Overtime			2,703	1,632	3,028	2,110	2,677	2,677	2,878	2,967	3,105	3,248
Performance Bonus			3,172	3,194	3,951	3,560	3,298	3,298	3,084	4,222	4,416	4,615
Motor Vehicle Allowance			2,090	2,523	2,869	2,868	3,954	3,954	2,921	4,165	4,356	4,552
Cellphone Allowance			154	201	178	213	244	244	151	216	226	23
Housing Allowances			269	315	337	173	345	345	246	1,235	1,372	1,535
Other benefits and allowances			2,458	2,846	3,621	2,794	3,293	3,293	3,356	3,385	3,554	3,72
Payments in lieu of leave			688	(243)	(1,166)	150	280	280	257	100	105	10:
Long service awards			(518)	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations		4	2,589	1,934	(723)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entertainment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarcity			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acting and post related allowance			1,157	2,271	4,531	-	540	540	2,915	-	-	-
In kind benefits				-		-	-	-	_	-	-	
	sub-total	5	66,653	71,598	80,917	79,933	92,421	92,421	70,182	86,767	88,981	92,44
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE												
Total Employee related costs		1	66,653	71,598	80,917	79,933	92,421	92,421	70,182	86,767	88,981	92,443
Depreciation and amortisation			40.5:-	40.5:-	40.5	44.5		44.5	2000	40.5	45.5	40
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment			10,847	13,712	13,957	11,757	11,880	11,880	7,838	13,211	15,586	16,28
Lease amortisation			8	4	-	5	5	5	3	1,540	1,611	1,68
Capital asset impairment			1,184	2,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation and amortisation		1	12,039	16,588	13,957	11,762	11,885	11,885	7,841	14,751	17,197	17,970
Bulk purchases - electricity			44.054	50 750	55.040	50.045	50045	50.045	07.745	04.055	04.404	07.00
Electricity Bulk Purchases		1	44,054 44,054	50,752 50,752	55,313 55,313	56,045 56,045	56,045 56,045	56,045 56,045	37,715 37,715	61,655 61,655	64,491 64,491	67,394 67,394
Total bulk purchases		'	44,054	30,732	55,313	36,043	36,043	36,043	31,115	61,633	64,491	67,394
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants			246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Non-cash transfers and grants			_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Total transfers and grants	į	1	246	240	255	920	400	400	128	400	418	437
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services			2,558	3,693	5,050	24,120	31,165	31,165	1,616	26,629	20,141	35,788
Consultants and Professional Services			3,172	7,479	11,170	6,557	5,827	5,827	1,444	5,945	6,099	6,256
Contractors			2,300	2,504	3,676	3,050	3,025	3,025	1,054	3,807	3,930	4,118
s	ub-total	1	8,030	13,677	19,896	33,727	40,017	40,017	4,115	36,382	30,170	46,163
Operational Costs	Ì											
Collection costs	į		976	785	406	600	600	600	290	600	628	65
Contributions to 'other' provisions			6,977	29	(362)	900	400	400	-	1,000	1,046	1,09
Audit fees			3,371	3,301	92	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	2,800	3,061	3,32
Other Operational Costs		3										
Operating Leases			670	1,205	877	1,399	1,243	1,243	553	1,202	1,257	1,31
Operational Cost			5,822	11,253	15,793	16,257	17,671	17,671	7,235	19,693	19,193	20,042
Statutory Payments other than Income Taxes			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations											_	
Total Operational Costs		1	17,815	16,573	16,806	22,156	22,914	22,914	8,078	25,295	25,185	26,430
					,							
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item		8										
Employee related costs			23,754	20,747	12,030	15,192	20,192	20,192	19,035	6,376	6,693	7,01
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)			3,429	3,063	2,285	7,871	7,036	7,036	2,608	6,629	6,820	7,12
Contracted Services			393	1,909	3,196	2,196	2,206	2,206	767	3,007	3,045	3,19
Other Expenditure			2,054	6,571	5,441	2,462	3,306	3,306	2,084	4,144	3,073	3,21
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure		9	29,631	32,290	22,953	27,721	32,741	32,741	24,494	20,157	19,631	20,552
Inventory Consumed			1									
						F00		F00				
Inventory Consumed - Water			_	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed - Other			1,757	4,670	1,470	8,446	7,584	7,584	1,425	7,394	7,620	7,96
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material			1,757	4,670	1,470	8,946	8,084	8,084	1,425	7,394	7,620	7,96
References	check		29,631	32,290	22,953	27,721	32,741	32,741		20,157	19,631	20,552

References

1. Must reconcile with 'Budgeted Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure)
2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature (list separate items until 'General expenses' is not > 10% of Total Expenditure)
4. Expenditure to meet any unfunded obligations'
5 This sub-folal must agree with the total on SA22, but excluding councillor and board member items
6. Include a note for each revenue item that is affected by revenue foregone'
7. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
6. Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP Items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance.
9. Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c.
10. Only applicable to municipalities that have adopted the 'revaluation method' in GRAP 17. The aim is to prevent overstating 'depreciation and asset impairment'

								_			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Rthousand					-	-					
ASSETS											
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		(589)	3.677	4.505	(9.478)	(9,478)	(9.478)	(7.947)	52.219	56.486	61.529
Electricity Water		386 7,271	2,815 22,835	2,910 34,082	(15,351) 5,093		(15,351) 5,093	9,209 33,825	8,218 27,532	8,376 28,881	6,326 33,214
Waste		4,550	18,495	25,881	2,164		2,164	27,878	9,554	10,987	12,635
Waste Water		4,037	15,967	22,322	5,751	5,751	5,751	24,505	14,675	16,876	19,408
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		99	630	692	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,338	1,084	1,156	1,234
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transaction Less: Impairment for debt	ns	16,344 (16,913)	60,741 (57,064)	85,888 (81,383)	613 (10,092)	613 (10,092)	613 (10,092)	97,755 (105,702)	61,063 (8,844)	66,276 (9,790)	72,817 (11,288
Impairment for Electricity		(514)	(1,509)	(1,933)	(612)	(612)	(612)	(2,076)	(532)	(621)	
Impairment for Water		(7,419)	(21,974)	(32,794)	(5,106)	(5,106)	(5,106)	(43,894)	(3,858)	(4,047)	(4,654
Impairment for Waste		(5,374)	(17,796)	(24,531)	(2,164)		(2,164)	(31,265)	(2,293)		
Impairment for Waste Water Impairment for other trade receivalbes from exchange transaction		(4,187) 581	(15,212) (573)	(21,553) (573)	(2,210)	(2,210)	(2,210)	(27,894) (573)	(2,161)	(2,485)	(2,858
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Trx	Ĭ	(569)	3,677	4,505	(9,478)	(9,478)	(9,478)	(7,947)	52,219	56,486	61,529
			2 222	/n/n/		4 400	4 400	107	04.007	^^ ^ ~	
Receivables from non-exchange transactions Property rates		2,532	32,589	4,942	7,412	7,412	7,412	40,794	22,034	23,057	24,085
Less: Impairment of Property rates		(2,495)	(30,059)	(5,136)	(7,415)	(7,415)	(7,415)	(40,330)	-	-	
Net Property rates		37	2,530	(194)	(3)	(3)	(3)	464	22,034	23,057	24,085
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		(366)	9,803	9,603	(625)	(625)	(625)	9,734	-	-	-
Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transactions Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		(1,400) (1,766)	(8,601) 1,202	(9,732) (129)	(500) (1,125)	(500) (1,125)	(500) (1,125)	(9,732) 2	(200) (200)	(200) (200)	(200 (200
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		(1,766)	3,732	(323)	(1,125)	(1,125)	(1,125)	467	(200 <u>)</u> 21,834	(200) 22,857	23,885
·		(.,,,,,,)	5,102	(023)	(7,123)	(1,120)	(1,120)	701	21,004	22,007	20,000
Inventory Water		794	(187)	(43)	(8,989)	(8,127) (500)	(8,127) 7500	(101)	(7,394)	(15,014)	(22,97)
<u>Water</u> Opening Balance		_	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	(28)	_	_	_
System I nput Volume		_	2,955	(20)	- (20)	(20)	- (20)	(20)	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	2,955	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	6	-		-	(500)	(500)	(500)	_	-	-	
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	(500)	(500)	(500)	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption Free Basic Water		-	-	-	(500)	(500)	(500)	_	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue Water		-	-	_	(500)	(500)	(500)	_	_	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Water Losses		_	(2,983)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Apparent losses		_	(2,000)	_	- 1	_	_	_	_	-	_
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real losses		-	(2,983)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer	Moto-	-	(2,983)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors	weter	-	(2,983)	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Non-revenue Water		-	(2,983)	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	(28)	(28)	(528)	(528)	(528)	(28)	-	-	-
A											
Agricultural			_					_		_	
Opening Balance Acquisitions		_	-	-	-	-	_	_		_	-
Issues	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments	8	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	_								_	_
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables Standard Pated		_									
Standard Rated Opening Balance			_	_				_			
Acquisitions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Issues	7	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Write-offs	9	_	_	_	-		_	_	_	_	_
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Rated							_	_			
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	7	-	, <u> </u>		-		-	_	-		-
Issues Adjustments	8	_	-		_		_	-		-	- -
Write-offs	9	_		, <u> </u>	_		_	7	· -	_	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated	1	-			_			_		_	_

Finished Goods		-	-	_	_		-	-	_	_	-
Opening Balance Acquisitions	┼-		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> -		<u>-</u>					<u> </u>
Issues	7	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	9	-	-					-			-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies		794	(159)	(15)	(8,461)	(7.599)	(7.599)	(73)	(7,394)	(15.014)	(22.977)
Opening Balance		-	794	(159)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	-	(7,394)	(15,014)
Acquisitions	,	2,760	3,030	3,009	- (0.440)	(7.504)	(7.504)	(14)	(7.204)	(7.000)	(7.000)
Issues Adjustments	7 8	(1,757) (208)	(4,670) 2,717	(1,470) (59)	(8,446)	(7,584)	(7,584)	(1,425) 1,382	(7,394)	(7,620)	(7,963)
Write-offs	9	-	(2,031)	(1,336)	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		794	(159)	(15)	(8,461)	(7,599)	(7,599)	(73)	(7,394)	(15,014)	(22,977)
Wark in progress											
Work-in-progress Opening Balance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers			-		_	-	-		-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock											
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales Closing Balance - Housing Stock	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-
J			·								
Land								-			
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions Sales		_	-	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Closing Balance - Land		<u>-</u>				<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		794	(187)	(43)	(8,989)	(8,127)	(8,127)	(101)	(7,394)	(15,014)	(22,977)
Downstern allowed and annihum of (DDE)											
Property, plant and equipment (PPE) PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		(6,101)	489,473	501,386	13,743	16,026	16,026	513,947	22,282	22,259	46,540
Leases recognised as PPE	3	0	137	137	-	-	-	137	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(5,744)	(174,421)	(189,403)	(11,762)	(11,885)	(11,885)	(197,045)	(14,751)	(17,197)	(17,970)
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	(11,845)	315,189	312,120	1,981	4,141	4,141	317,039	7,531	5,062	28,569
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		(127)	229					_			
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) Current portion of long-term liabilities		(127)	- 229	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		(127)	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables		(12,675)	39.773	61.810	(22.971)	(12.481)	112,4811	93.574	166,008	193.202	201.480
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		1,904	75,704	88,168	(19,856)	(9,366)	(9,366)	91,666	171,021	196,875	205,193
Other trade payables from exchange transactions		(137)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent cond Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other	litonal	3,789	18,221 145	13,792	_	_	_	32,875	(5,013)	(3,673)	(3,713)
VAT		(18,232)	(54,297)	(40,151)	(3,115)	(3,115)	(3,115)	(30,967)	-	-	-
Total Trade and other payables	2	(12,675)	39,773	61,810	(22,971)	(12,481)	(12,481)	93,574	166,008	193,202	201,480
Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		(446)			_			_			
Borrowing	4	(446)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities		- (446)	-	_		-	-		-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		(446)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non current liabilities - Long Term portion of trade payables Elelctricty Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payables and Accruals - General		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Bulk Purchases Municipal Debt Relief		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
·		_	-			_	_		_	_	-
<u>Provisions</u>		11.523	44,688	67,476				38,698			
Retirement benefits List other major provision items		-	22 3/4	33.730	-	-	-	10.340	-	-	-
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		5,788	20,540	31,934	-	-	-	17,545	-	-	-
	1		1,804	1,804		-	-	1,804	_	-	-
Other		(26)			-	-	-	38,698	-	-	-
Oner Total Provisions		11,523	44,688	67,476						1	
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS				67,476							
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		11,523	44,688					105			
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance		11,523	44,688 235,175	237,734	-	-	-	167,852	_	_	-
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		11,523	44,688					167,852 - 167,852	- - -	- - -	
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments		11,523 - (6,834)	235,175 7,970	237,734		-	-	-	-	-	1
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bulforn Reserves		11,523 - (6,834)	235,175 7,970 243,144	237,734 - 237,734	- - - 2,867	- - - 2,867	- - - 2,867	167,852 - -	-	- - -	- - -
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) For Application Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bif from Reserves Depreciation offsets		- (6,834) (6,834) 	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005)	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - -	1 1	- - - 2,867	- - - 2,867	167,852 - -	- - -	- - -	-
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bulforn Reserves	1	11,523 - (6,834) (6,834) - - - (9,052)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - - (8,412)	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553)	- - - 2,867	- - 2,867 - -	- - - 2,867 - - -	167,852 - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - -
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Resalted balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bufrom Reserves Depreciation offsels Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	- (6,834) (6,834) 	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005)	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - -	- - - 2,867 - -	- - - 2,867	- - - 2,867	- 167,852 - - - (21)	-	- - -	- - - - -
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/deficit) Accumulated surplus/deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Resisted balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bulform Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves	1	11,523 - (6,834) (6,834) - - - (9,052)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - - (8,412)	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553)	- - - 2,867 - -	- - 2,867 - -	- - - 2,867 - - -	- 167,852 - - - (21)	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated Surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Resalted balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bufrom Reserves Depreciation offsels Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	11,523 - (6,834) (6,834) - - - (9,052)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - - (8,412)	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553)	- - - 2,867 - -	- - 2,867 - -	- - - 2,867 - - -	- 167,852 - - - (21)	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bifrom Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing Development Fund Gapital replacement Self-insurance	1	(6,834) (6,834) (6,834) - (9,052) (15,886)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - (8,412) 220,727	237,734 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553) 157,444	2,867	2,867	2,867	167,852 - - (21) 167,831	- - - - - -	-	-
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance (GRAP adjustment) Resbetd balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bufrom Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing DevelopmentFund Capital replacement Self-insurance Other reserves	1	11,523 - (6,834) (6,834) - (9,052) (15,886)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - (8,412) 220,727	237,734 - 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553) 157,444	2,867	2,867	2,867	167,852 - - (21) 167,831	- - - - - -	-	-
Total Provisions CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance GRAP adjustments Restated balance Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers bifrom Reserves Depreciation offsets Other adjustments Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves Housing Development Fund Gapital replacement Self-insurance	1	(6,834) (6,834) (6,834) - (9,052) (15,886)	235,175 7,970 243,144 (14,005) - (8,412) 220,727	237,734 237,734 (69,737) - (10,553) 157,444	2,867	2,867	2,867	167,852 - - (21) 167,831	- - - - - -	-	-

- References
 I Must reconcile with Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
 2. Must reconcile with Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position
 3. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
 4. Borrowing must reconcile to Table A17
 5. Trade Payable should only include Trade Payables from Exchance Transactions ("True Creditors")
 6. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
 7. Inventry Consumed Other included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
 8. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on Table A4)
 9. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4)

Appendix A – Tariff Listing

	All tar	iffs to be expres	sed i	n terms (ratio) of tl	he baseline tariff (Equ		Та	riff After Rebate	R 0.0195		
		2021/22		2022/23	Y/Y Increase		2023/24	Y/Y Increase		2024/25	Y/Y Increase
BASELINE RATE PER R1 ON THE VALUATION	R	0.0170	R	0.1748	7.9%	R	0.1843	5.4%	R	0.1844	0.0%
Residential Properties	R	0.0170	R	0.0185	8.8%	R	0.0195	5.4%	R	0.0195	0.1%
Vacant Land: Residential	R	0.0170	R	0.0185	8.8%	R	0.0195	5.4%	R	0.0195	0.1%
Vacant Land: Business	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Agricultural Properties	R	0.0026	R	0.0028	6.7%	R	0.0029	4.5%	R	0.0029	0.9%
Businesses and Commercial Properties	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Business Properties - Accommodation Establishment	R	0.0221	R	0.0241	8.8%	R	0.0254	5.6%	R	0.0254	-0.1%
Industrial Properties	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Public Service Infrastructure	R	0.0043									Exempt
Public Service Properties/Organs of state	R	0.0340	R	0.0370	8.8%	R	0.0390	5.4%	R	0.0390	0.1%
Public Benefit Organisations (Incl. Old Age Homes)	R	0.0034	R	0.0037	8.8%	R	0.0039	5.4%	R	0.0039	0.1%
Place of Worship - Church											Impermissible
Protected Area											Impermissible
Municipal Properties											Exempt

Exemptions, rebates and reductions		f Applicable 2024/25	Rebate	Impermissible / Exempt	Ratio : base tariff (policy)		s After Rebate 2024/25	Ratio : base tariff after rebates
Residential Properties	R	0.01951		First R15,000 of improved - not rateable	1:1	R	0.0195	1:1
Vacant Land: Residential	R	0.01951			1:1	R	0.0195	1:1
Vacant Land: Business	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2
Agricultural Properties	R	0.00293			1:0.15	R	0.0029	1:0.15
Businesses and Commercial Properties	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2
Business Properties - Accommodation Establishmen	R	0.03902	35.0%		1:2	R	0.0254	1:1.3
Industrial Properties	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2
Public Service Infrastructure	R	0.00488		First 30% Impermissible - 70% Exempt	1:0.25	R	0.0049	1:0.25
Public Service Properties/Organs of state	R	0.03902			1:2	R	0.0390	1:2
Public Benefit Organisations (Incl. Old Age Homes)	R	0.00390			1:0.2	R	0.0039	1:0.2
Place of Worship - Church	R	-		100% Impermissible	1:0	R	-	1:0
Protected Area	R	-		100% Impermissible	1:0	R	-	1:0
Municipal Properties	R	-		Exempt	1:0	R	-	1:0
Rebate to qualified pensioners (Age 60 years) / Disa	bled pe	ersons	30%					
Owners of residential properties with a market value of R150 000 or less. (Including Indigents)			100%	See Property Rates Policy & Indigent	t Policy			

Appendix C – Service Standards

3.		WATER												
							`							
3.1	Convent	ional Meters												
	C4c m d c m	Basic Levies				2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	2024/2	-	Incl	/A.T
		Basic Residential			R	106.61	R	113.00	R	118.50			R	142
		Basic Residential Basic Small Business			R	118.96	R	126.10	R	132.30			R	159
	l	Basic Small Business Basic Medium to Large Business			R	169.91	R	180.10	R	188.90			R	227
		Basic Institutions (School, Hospital, Old Age Homes)			R	135.91	R	144.10	R	151.20			R	182
		Basic Institutions (School, Flospital, Old Age Florites)			R	110.43	R	117.10	R	122.80			R	148
		Basic Industrial			R	213.22	R	226.00	R	237.10			R	286
		Availability Vacant Stands			R	135.04	R	143.10	R	150.10			R	181
		Availability vacant Stantus				133.04		143.10	Κ.	150.10	K	57.45	Κ	101
						0004/00		0000100		2222121	0004/0			
_	Standard	Meter Usage Residential				2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	2024/2	5	Incl	VAI
		Sliding Scale Block Tariff												
		Free Basic Water	0-6K	Indigents only	R	6.35	R	6.70	R	7.03	R	7.37	R	8
		Scale 1	7 - 15 H	1	R	7.39	R	7.84	R	8.23	R	8.63	R	9
		Scale 2	16 - 30	d	R	11.91	R	12.63	R	13.25	R	13.90	R	15
		Scale 3	31 - 50	ki	R	14.43	R	15.31	R	16.07	R	16.86	R	19
		Scale 4	51 - 75	kl	R	16.87	R	17.89	R	18.77	R	19.69	R	22
		Scale 5	> 75 k		R	24.17	R	25.70	R	26.96	R	28.28	R	32
		Tariffs Other Institutions				2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	2024/2	5	Incl \	VAT
		Categories					_							
	l *	Industries			R	13.91	R	14.75		15.48			R	18
	b)	Large Businesses and B&B's			R	12.00	R	12.72	R	13.35	R		R	16
	l *	Social and Services Institutions			R	9.65	R	10.24	1	10.75		- 1	R	12
		Old Age Home and Frail Care Centres			R	9.65	R	10.24	R	10.75	R	- 1	R	12
		Churches Schools Hostels and Clubs			R	9.65	R	10.24	R	10.75	R		R	12
		Stand Pipe Consumers			R	129.65	R	137.44	R	144.18	R f	51.25	R	173
.2	Pre - Pai	d Meters Residential Only												
		Usage per KI above free basic water for Indigent households				-		-		-		-		
		Same rates will apply as for conventional meters, without any basic fe	es being applicat	ole										
.3	Irrigatio	Water												
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24	2024/2	5	Incl	VAT
	a)	Ladismith												
		Minute water for 10 minutes = 1 unit (One Month)			R	21.65	R	23.00	R	24.13	R	25.31	R	29
		Minute water for 10 minutes = 1 unit (Per annum)			R	86.52	R	91.70	R	96.20	R		R	116
		Minute water for 10 minutes (Per Annum)			R	1,038.35	R	1,100.60	R	1,154.53	R 1,2	11.11	R	1,392
	b)	Calitzdorp												
							1		_	00.00	_		_	
		Cost per minute for 15 minutes			R	80.78	R	85.60	R	89.80	к	94.21	R	108

3.4	Connect	ion Fees												
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
		Connection and Disconnection fee on request			R	148.17	R	157.10	R	164.80	R	172.88	R	198.81
		New Connections			R	3,592.26	R	3,807.80	R	3,994.39	R	4,190.12	R	4,818.64
		* Actual cost + 30% Administration fee												
		Move a meter on request of the owner			R	435.65	R	461.80	R	484.43	R	508.17	R	584.40
		Upgrading cost of Connection												
		* Actual cost + 30% Administration fee												
		Reconnection Mel payment - Indigent			R	163.30	R	173.10	R	181.59	R	190.49	R	219.06
		Reconnection Mel payment			R	696.43	R	738.20	R	774.38	R	812.33	R	934.18
		Reconnection - offence (Tampering)			R	4,629.91	R	4,910.00	R	5,150.59	R	5,402.97	R	6,213.42
3.5	Service	Deposit Water												
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N/A
		Residential			R	833.30	R	833.30	R	874.14	R	916.98	R	1,054.53
		Small Business			R	865.39	R	865.39	R	907.80	R	952.29	R	1,095.13
		Medium - Large Business			R	1,730.87	R	1,730.87	R	1,815.69	R	1,904.66	R	2,190.36
		Industrial(Cost plus 25%)Minimum			R	3,461.65	R	3,461.65	R	3,631.28	R	3,809.22	R	4,380.60
3.6	Water Ta	riff Drougdt Restrictions							<u> </u>					
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
		Free Basic Water	0 - 6	Indigents only	R	12.15	R	12.90	R	13.54	R	14.20	R	16.33
		Scale 1	7 - 15	KI	R	16.92		17.90	R	18.78	R	19.70	R	22.66
		Scale 2	16 - 2	D KI	R	23.82	R	25.20	R	26.44	R	27.74	R	31.90
		Scale 3	21 - 3	i BKI	R	33.34	R	35.30	R	37.03	R	38.84	R	44.67
		Scale 4	Bo 30	KI	R	46.65	R	49.40	R	51.83	R	54.37	R	62.53
					1		l .							
3.7	Water D	ought Restriction												
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N/A
		Penalty Contra	aventio	of Water and Sanitation By Laws		3,560.60	R	3,770.00	R	3,954.73	R	4,148.52	R	4,770.80
									_					
3.8	Departm	ental Accounts												
						2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N/A
		Departmental Levy			R	6.68	R	7.08	R	7.43	R	7.79	R	8.96

| P a g e Kannaland Municipality MTREF - Annual Budget 2024/25 – 2026/27

	REFUSE REMOVAL / SOLID WASTE										
Standar	rd Tariff One collection per week		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
	Residential	R	247.30	R	262.10	R	274.95	R	288.43	R	331
	Businesses	R	306.26	R	324.60	R	340.51	R	357.20	R	410
	Hotels B&B's and Self Catering	R	309.13	R	327.70	R	343.76	R	360.61	R	414
	Old Age Homes and Frail Care Centres	R	247.30	R	262.10	R	274.95	R	288.43	R	331
Bulk Re	fuse Services		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
	Business with Refuse Cage (Monthly Charge)	R	1,891.04	R	2,004.50	R	2,102.73	R	2,205.77	R	2,53
Refuse	Tin cita		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
Reluse	Factories per month	R	2,549.04	D	2,702.00	D	2,834.40	D	2,973.29	ь	3,41
	Abattoir per month	R	934.61		990.00	l	1,038.51		1,089.40		1,25
	Residential and Small Business per bag (Excl of Vat)	R	12.00		12.70	l	13.33		13.98		1,23
	Garden Refuse (By Owner) - FREE	IX.	12.00	IX.	12.70	11	10.00	1	10.90	ıx	
	Building Rubble (By Owner) per kg	R	0.57	R	0.60	R	0.63	R	0.66	R	
						R	-	R	-	R	
Fines, P	Penalties & Rebates		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N/A
	Fines - Failure to comply to Terms & Conditions	R	2,404.70	R	2,549.00	R	2,673.91	R	2,804.94	R	3,22
Sundry	Tariffs		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
,	Refuse bags Black pack of 15		58.17		61.70		64.73		67.90		7
	Refuse bags Green pack of 10		58.17		61.70		64.73		67.90		7
	Cleaning of Erven/ Stands		2,549.04		2,700.00		2,832.30		2,971.09		3,41
									-		
Departr	mental Accounts		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N/A
	Departmental Levy		92.52		98.10		102.91		107.96		

Sewerag	e Basic Tariff		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VAT
	Availability per month	R	354.61	R	375.90	R	394.32	R	413.65	R	47
	Residential unit per month	R	237.91	R	252.20	R	264.56	R	277.53	R	3′
	Residential old age unit per month	R	172.70	R	183.10	R	192.08	R	201.50	R	2
						R	-	R	-	R	
Sewerag	e per Pan per month		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VA
	Businesses [1 to 15 pans]	R	267.13	R	283.20	R	297.08	R	311.64	R	3
	Businesses [16 and more pans]	R	212.78	R	225.50	R	236.55	R	248.15	R	2
	Hotels B&B's and Guest Houses	R	248.17	R	263.10	R	276.00	R	289.53	R	3
	Schools and Hostels (1 to 15 pans)	R	212.70	R	225.50	R	236.55	R	248.15	R	2
	Schools and Hostels (16 amd more pans)	R	227.65	R	241.30	R	253.13	R	265.54	R	3
	Churches and Social Service centres	R	172.78	R	183.10	R	192.08	R	201.50	R	2
Septic T	anks		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VA
	Basic Charge fixed cost per month	R	90.96	R	96.40	R	101.13	R	106.09	R	1
	Service on request -					R	-	R	-	R	
	Service - (Normal Hours) - Residential (Per Suction)	R	237.91	R	252.20	R	264.56	R	277.53	R	:
	Service - (Normal Hours) - Businesses (Per Suction)	R	237.91	R	252.20	R	264.56	R	277.53	R	3
	Service - After hours (Mon - Thur)	R	509.83	R	540.40	R	566.88	R	594.66	R	(
	Service - After hours (Friday till Monday 7h30 including Public Holidays)	R	594.78	R	630.50	R	661.40	R	693.81	R	7
	Travelling Cost outside Town per Km (Farms)	R	16.35	R	17.30	R	18.15	R	19.04	R	
						R	-	R	-	R	
Sundry ⁻	ariffs		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VA
	Connection Costs	R	3,206.35	R	3,398.70	R	3,565.24	R	3,739.94	R	4,3
	Connection Costs - Indigent	R	160.35	R	170.00	R	178.33	R	187.07	R	2
	Actual Cost + 30% Administration fee			R	-	R	-	R	-	R	
	Stortings tarief (Vuil fabriek water in riool stelsel) (PER /M3)	R	8.87	R	9.40	R	9.87	R	10.35	R	
	Blockages - Service delivered on private property			R	-	R	-	R	-	R	
	* Week Days Cost per hour [minimum 1 Hour]	R	435.39	R	461.50	R	484.12	R	507.85	R	
	* After hours Cost per hour [Minimum 1 Hour]	R	652.52	R	691.70	R	725.60	R	761.16	R	8
Departm	ental Accounts		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N
	Departmental Levy	l _R	116.17	В	123.10	В	129.14	Ь	135.47	R	

Applicat	on Fees		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
	Rezoning, Permissible Use & other by-law applications		R 1,890.52	R 1,985.00	R 2,082.27	R 2,184.31	R 2,511.
	Sub Division - Less than 20 erven per erf		R 415.91	R 436.70	R 458.10	R 480.55	R 552.
	Sub Division - per erf more than 20		R 189.04	R 198.50	R 208.23	R 218.44	R 251.
	Consolidation & Subdivision		R 2.495.48	R 2.620.30	R 2.748.70	R 2.883.39	R 3,315.
							R 2,511.
i			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			R 1,999.
i				,		,	R 1,249.
							R 562.
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			R 2,749
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			R 2,749
				,			R 6,498
							R 11,247
	Huiswinkel / Spaza		R 472.61	R 496.20	R 520.52	R 546.03	R 627
			2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
							3,200
External me	dia: Newspapers, Government Gazette (Minimum cost of per application or act	al cost ofadvertisment if higher)	9,981.30	10,480.40	10,993.94	11,532.65	13,262
			2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
			-	-			
	Minimum building plan fee (Less than or equal to 19m2)		517.30	543.20	569.80	597.70	687
	Changes to approved building plan where area is less than 19m2		-				
	Plan Fees - Temporary and permanent building between 20m2 and 300m2 (Rate per	n2)	21.91	23.00	24.10	25.28	29
	Plan Fees - Temporary and permanent building more than 300m2 (Rate per m2)		29.22	30.70	32.20	33.78	38
			517.30	543.20	569.80	597.70	687
		r m2 or minimun fee of R 360.44					41
							41
							343
Doornie Hui			200.01	271.50	204.00	250.70	0-40
	produings		0.74	10.20	10.70	11 22	12
							19
	poo						29
250001+			29.22	30.70	32.20	33.78	38
Sunday I	Puilding Eoos		2024/22	2022/22	2022/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
							1.297
:				,			
i							292
							582
		Deposit Forfeiture plus removal Cost]				i '	2,803
			5,607.83	5,888.20	6,176.70	6,479.40	7,451
	Renewing Fees Minimum (50% of Application Fee)		558.70	586.60	615.30	645.45	742
	Industrial Plans All sizes		17,924.00	18,820.20	19,742.40	20,709.80	23,816
	Other Zoning etc. Business		28,013.74	29,414.40	30,855.70	32,367.60	37,222
	Photocopies of building plans (A4)		-	-	-	-	
	Photocopies of building plans (A3)		_	_	-	-	
			_				
			220.09	231.10	242.40	254.30	292
							927
			557.65	, 32.70	, 58.60	556.50	52.
			120.05	120.40	120.00	120.40	159
i				126.40	132.60	139.10	151
							344
			139.22	146.20	153.40	160.92	18
	Issuing of a certificate of occupancy		-				
	- Additions / Alterations(Per certificate applicable from 01 July 2014)		175.83	184.60	193.60	203.10	233
	- New Buildings (Per certificate applicable from 01 July 2014)	i	351.57	369.10	387.20	406.20	467
	- New Buildings (Fer Certificate applicable from 61 3dly 2014)	1					
	- New Buildings (Per Certificate applicable from 0.1 July 2014)						
	Advertis Municipal N External me Building Deernis Hui 0-50000 50001-1000 100001-250 250001+	Sub Division - Less than 20 erven per erf Sub Division - per erf more than 20 Consolidation & Subdivision Consent Use Deviations Deviations Deviations Bide & Street Building Lines [Small Works] Deviations Side & Street Building Line Transgression Side Building Line Transgression Side Building Line Transgression High Restriction First Storey Hulswinkel / Spaza Advertising Costs Municipal Notice boards External media: Newspapers, Government Gazette (Minimum cost of per application or act Minimum building plan fee Cleas than or equal to 19m2) Changes to approved building plan where area is less than 19m2 Plan Fees - Temporary and permanent building between 20m2 and 300m2 (Rate per Plan Fees - Temporary and permanent building between 20m2 and 300m2 (Rate per Plan Fees - Changes to internal (minimum fee) Open side garage afdak, skuliplek for a vehicle, boat or caravan above 40m2 pe Bounday wall or fence (per application) per m2 Swimming Pool Deemis Hulahoudins - Sooo -	Sub Division - Leas than 20 erven per arf Sub Division - Lear er more than 20 Consolidation & Subdivision Consent Use Deviations Deviations Building line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(ii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Line Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Deviations Building Per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(iii) per case Sec 15(1)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)(a)	Sub Division - Less than 20 orven per erf Sub Division - Less than 20 orven per erf Sub Division - Less than 20 orven per erf or than 20 Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation & Subdivision Consolidation Conso	Sub Division - Leave than 20 urvour par ent R	Sub-Division - Lose from 20 everls per orf	Side Decision - Lates Trans Did arrow pair of Side Decision - Lates Trans Did arrow pair of Side Decision - Lates Trans Did arrow pair of Side Decision - Side Decisio

		COMMUNITY FACILITIES						
7.1	Municip	al Halls and Equipment						
	Deposit's	s - No VAT		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	VAT N/A
		Keys		125.60	131.90	138.40	145.18	166.9
		Cleansing Rental of Chairs [Per 100 or part thereof]		125.50 812.70	131.80 853.30	138.30 895.10	145.08	166.8- 1,079.8
		Social Meetings, Exhibits and Church gatherings		240.00	252.00	264.30	277.25	318.8
		Functions, Concerts, Fates, matric-fair wells etc.		400.40	420.40	441.00	462.61	532.0
		Marriages and Receptions Rental per table		527.20 527.80	553.60 554.20	580.70 581.40	609.20	700.50 701.31
		Rental per table Public Dances		527.80 809.10	554.20 849.60	581.40 891.20	934.90	1,075.14
	Service	Organisations - Without Deposit Registered Social and Welfare Organisations		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Registered Social and Welfare Organisations Police forum, Ballroom-group and Service Centre (per month / forward Bookings)		172.76 250.96	181.30 263.50	190.20 276.40	289.90	333.31
	Public M	eetings		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Church Meetings Meetings		67.30 309.13	70.70 324.60	74.20 340.50	77.84 357.20	89.5 410.7
		Meetings Functions, Concerts, Fates, matric-fair wells etc.		309.13	324.60	340.50	357.20	410.7
		Exhibits		616.43	647.30	679.00	712.30	819.1
	Dances :	and Related Meetings Marriages and Receptions		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25 712.30	Incl VAT
		Marriages and Receptions Public Dances		616.43 847.30	847.30 889.70	933.30	979.00	1,125.8
	Rental of	Equipment		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Tables - per table, per function Chairs - per chair, per function		38.17 20.00	40.10 21.00	42.10 22.00	44.16 23.08	50.7 26.5
		and the second s		20.00	21.00	22.30	23.06	20.5
	Swimmi	g Pools		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Children under 12 [per Day] Adults [per Day]		7.39 22.26	7.40 23.00	7.80 24.10	8.18 25.28	9.4· 29.0
	Practice se	sions				-	-	-
		Schools - 4 hours per week [per hour]		78.17	80.00	83.90	88.01	101.2
		Swimming Clubs - 4 hours per week [per hour]		101.57	105.00	110.10	115.49	132.8
					l			
7.2	Cemeter	ies						
	Grave D	gging and Building Fees Cemetery Sites		2021/22 423.65	2022/23	2023/24 466.60	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Rental of Compressor per hour		154.52	162.20	170.10	178.43	205.15
		Single Grave Digging and Building		2,756.52	2,894.30	3,036.10	3,184.90	3,662.64
		Single Grave Digging and Building Double Grave Digging and Building	L	2,756.52 4,336.61	2,894.30 4,553.40	3,036.10 4,776.50	3,184.90 5,010.50	3,662.64 5,762.08
	Sundry	Double Grave Digging and Building	L	4,336.61	4,553.40	4,776.50	5,010.50	5,762.08
	Sundry :	Double Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day		2,756.52 4,336.61 2021/22 105.48	2,894.30 4,553.40 2022/23 110.80	4,776.50 - 2023/24 116.20	5,010.50 - 2024/25 121.89	3,662.64 5,762.08 Incl VAT
	Sundry \$	Double Grave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards	L	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10	4,776.50 - 2023/24 116.20 64.10	5,010.50 - 2024/25 121.89 67.24	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.1: 77.3:
	Sundry \$	Double Grave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave	L	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80	4,776.50 - 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10	5,010.50 - 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.11 77.33 1,894.00
	Sundry \$	Double Grave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10	4,776.50 - 2023/24 116.20 64.10	5,010.50 - 2024/25 121.89 67.24	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.11 77.33 1,894.00
7.3		Double Grave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80	4,776.50 - 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10	5,010.50 - 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.11 77.33 1,894.00
7.3		Double Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatone permit		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70	4,776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30	5,010.50 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00 485.00	5,762.0i
7.3		Double Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tormbatons permit		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 98.17 1,425.57 419.74	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1.570.10 462.30	5,010.50	5,762.0i
7.3		Double Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatone permit		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70	4,776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30	5,010.50 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00 485.00	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.11 77.33 1,894.00 997.75
	Guidano	Bouble Grave Digging and Building Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010.50 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00 485.00 2024/25 451.20	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.47 77.33 1,894.33 587.75
		Double Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatone permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours pervices		4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010.80 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00 485.00 2024/25 491.20 880.32	5,762.0i Incl VAT 140.1: 77.3: 1,894.0i 557.7i Incl VAT 518.6i
	Guidano	Bouble Grave Digging and Building Sorvices Fefrigaration Services [Mortuary] first day Fefrigaration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Profices Frices Most Inspections Ladiamith per month	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010,50 2024/25 121,43 127,43 1,647,00 485,00 2024/25 451,20 880,32 Garden Route DM	5,762.0i Incl VAT 140.1: 77.3: 1,894.0i 557.7i Incl VAT 518.6i
7.4	Guidanc Guidanc Health S	Boutlate Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Spening of Grave Sommation permit Services By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services More than 4 hours Services Services More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours Services	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010.80 2024/25 121.89 67.24 1,647.00 485.00 2024/25 491.20 880.32	5,762.0i Incl VAT 140.1: 77.3: 1,894.0i 557.7i Incl VAT 518.6i
7.4	Guidano	Boutlate Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Spening of Grave Sommation permit Services By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services More than 4 hours Services Services More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours Services	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010,50 2024/25 121,43 127,43 1,647,00 485,00 2024/25 451,20 880,32 Garden Route DM	5,762.0i Incl VAT 140.1: 77.3: 1,894.0i 557.7i Incl VAT 518.6i
7.4	Guidanc Guidanc Health S	Boutlate Crave Digging and Building Services Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Spening of Grave Sommation permit Services By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services More than 4 hours Services Services More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours More than 5 hours Services	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,426.87 410.74 2021/22 385.30 770.61	4,853.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00 800.00	2023/24 116.20 64.10 1.570.30 462.30 2023/24 430.10 839.20	5,010,50 2024/25 121,89 697,24 1,647,00 485,00 2024/25 451,20 880,32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM	5,762.01 Incl VAT 140.11 77.31 1,004.01 597.77 Incl VAT 516.81 1,012.31
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Bouble Grave Digging and Building Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Prices Prices Activities	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 58.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30	4,553.40 2022/23 110.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00	4.776.50 2023/24 116.20 64.10 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10	5,010,50 2024/25 121,43 127,43 1,647,00 485,00 2024/25 451,20 880,32 Garden Route DM	5,762.0; Incl VAT 140.1; 77.3; 1,894.0; 557.7; Incl VAT 518.6;
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Boutle Grave Digging and Building Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours Worden than 4 hours Proces Meet Inspections Ladismith per month Meet inspections other areas actificies erk and Zear Sport Grounds Use by Ruspy/Soccer dubs per season per dub	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.49 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30 770.61	2022/23 410.00 440.70 2022/23 410.00 800.00	4,776.50 2023/24 116.20 1,570.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10 639.20	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 451.20 485.00 2024/25 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM Garden Route DM	5,762.0 Incl VAT 140.1 140.1 140.1 140.1 160.1 1
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Couble Crave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Serrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatone permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services Services (Mortuary) per day Services Ser	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 88.17 1,425.97 419.74 2021/22 389.30 770.61	4,853.40 2022/23 10.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 2022/23 2022/23 3,217.39	2023/24 10.20 10.20 10.40	2024/25 2024/25 121,89 127,89 127,89 1,897,90 485,00 2024/25 481,20 860,32 Sarden Route DM Garden Route DM	5,762.0 Incl VAT 40.1 1,894.0 587.7 Incl VAT 4,012.3
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Boutle Crave Digging and Building Sorvices Fefrigaration Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigaration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Combatons permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Fefrigaration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Frices And Sorvices (Mortuary) per day afterwards Frices Frices And Frices For the More than 5 hours For the More than 6 hours For the More than 6 hours For the More than 7 hours For the More than 8 hours Frices For the More than 9 hours For the More than	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.48 1,425.57 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 385.30 770.61 2021/22 3,062.43 229.69 306.26	2022/23 110.80 1.496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3.217.39 243.48 321.74	2023/24 116.20 1,870.10 462.30 2023/24 430.10 839.20 2023/24 3,378.00 2898.40 337.80	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 451,20 800.32 Sarden Route DM Carden Route DM 2024/25 3,540,40 267,90 384,04	5,762.0 Incl VAT 140.1 1,804.0 997.7 Incl VAT 518.8 1,012.3 Incl VAT 4,071.4 308.0 407.1
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Couble Crave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Serrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatone permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services Services (Mortuary) per day Services Ser	Cont plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 88.17 1,425.97 419.74 2021/22 389.30 770.61	4,853.40 2022/23 10.80 61.10 1,496.80 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 2022/23 2022/23 3,217.39	2023/24 10.20 10.20 10.40	2024/25 2024/25 121,89 127,89 127,89 1,897,90 485,00 2024/25 481,20 860,32 Sarden Route DM Garden Route DM	5,762.00 Incl VAT 140.1' 77.3 1,894.0' 567.7' Incl VAT 518.8 1,012.3'
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Boulse Grave Digging and Building Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Ope	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 597.3 1,994.0 597.7 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 407.1 1,890.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Couble Grave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigaration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatene permit o by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Add respections Lediamith per month Most inspections other areas acilities ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [No access fees at gate] per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Deposit	Cont plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 110.80 1.496.80 440.70 2022/23 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3.217.30 243.48 321.74 1,304.35 243.48	2023/24 2023/24 430.10 839.20 2023/24 430.10 337.60 337.60 1,366.30 1,366.30	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 587.7 Inci VAT 1,012.3 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Bouble Grave Digging and Building Services Services Forgaration Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Pervices Meet Inspections Ladismith per month Meet inspections Up to 4 hours Bervices And Townshop Forgare Services And Townshop Forgare Services And Townshop Forgare Services And Townshop Forgare Services Services And Townshop Forgare Services	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Couble Grave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigaration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombatene permit o by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Add respections Lediamith per month Most inspections other areas acilities ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [No access fees at gate] per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Festivals per day Deposit	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 587.7 Inci VAT 1,012.3 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F	Boules Grave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services More than 4 hours Services Acceleration Services (Mortuary) Services Acceleration Services (Mortuary) Boundary Services Acceleration Services Serv	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towarkop F	Services Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigeration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombations permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours We than 4 hours All the services (Mortuary) per month Meet inspections that after the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) All the services (More than 4 hours) Beneal of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds (More than 4 hours) Beneal of Facilities (Per day) Restal of Facilities (Per day) Restal of Contract Restal (More than 4 hours) Beneal (More th	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towarkop F	Boule Grave Digging and Building Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services More than 4 hours Services Acceleration Services (Mortuary) Services Acceleration Services (Mortuary) Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services Services Acceleration Services Se	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Fa	Services Services (Mortuary) first day Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrequent Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 587.7 Inci VAT 1,012.3 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Fa	Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave By Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services More than 4 hours Services Services And Zoar Sport Grounds Services Ser	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Factorial Factori	Services Meet inapections characteristic per month Meet inapections coher areas Solities Services Serv	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Factorial Factori	Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Feffication Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services And the services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,540.40 1,435.30	5,702.6 Incl VAT 1,001.2 1,001.2 Incl VAT 1,012.3 Incl VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Fa Tennia Facili	Services Meet inapections characteristic per month Meet inapections coher areas Solities Services Serv	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerkop F Bowling Fa Tennia Facili	Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Services Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services All the Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Up to 4 hours More than 5 hours Services All the Services All the Services For the Services All the Services For the Serv	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerhop F Bowling Fac Gholf Facili	Services Services Services Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombations permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours More than 4 hours More than 4 hours All the services Meet inspections Laddamith per month Meet inspections other areas actifices ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [No access fees] per day Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Rental of Accession] Hillies Deposit Rental of Reclinies (Per day) Rental of Inclinies (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per neur) Rental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per hour) Fleed Contract Inc. Deposit Fental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per hour)	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 587.7 Inci VAT 1,012.3 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerhop F Bowling Fac Gholf Facili	Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Opening of Grave by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Services And the services Ladiamith per month Meet Imspections Ladiamith per month Meet Imspections Ladiamith per month Meet Imspections other areas SCIIII Services Services Active Services Active Services Services Services Services Services Services Services Services Servic	Coat plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 587.7 Inci VAT 1,012.3 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 1,080.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerhop F Bowling Fac Gholf Facili	Services Services Services Services Services Services Services [Mortuary] first day Refrigeration Services [Mortuary] per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombations permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours More than 4 hours More than 4 hours All the services Meet inspections Laddamith per month Meet inspections other areas actifices ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [No access fees] per day Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Rental of Towartop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds [with access fees at gate] per day Rental of Accession] Hillies Deposit Rental of Reclinies (Per day) Rental of Inclinies (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per day) Rental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per neur) Rental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per hour) Fleed Contract Inc. Deposit Fental of Facilities (Per Atonth) Fleed Lafts (per hour)	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 366.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.69 329.69 329.69 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	5,762.01 Incl VAT 40.1 1,894.0 587.7 Incl VAT 518.0 1,012.3
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerhop F Bowling Fac Gholf Facili	Services Services Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigaration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombations permit Tombations permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Veryloes We all respections Lediamilih per month Most inspections other areas acilities Ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds (No access fees) per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds (with access fees at gate) per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds Illities Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour)	Coat plua	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	5,762.0 Indi VAT 100.1 1,994.0 597.3 1,994.0 597.7 Inci VAT 4,071.4 4,071.4 4,071.4 407.1 1,890.6
7.4	Guidanc Health S Sports F Towerhop F Bowling Fac Gholf Facili	Services Services Services Services Services (Mortuary) first day Refrigaration Services (Mortuary) per day afterwards Opening of Grave Tombations permit Tombations permit by Traffic Officers Up to 4 hours More than 4 hours Veryloes We all respections Lediamilih per month Most inspections other areas acilities Ark and Zoar Sport Grounds Use by Rugby/Soccer clubs per season per club Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds (No access fees) per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds (with access fees at gate) per day Rental of Towerkop Park or Zoar Sportgrounds Illities Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per day) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour) As per Contract Rental of Recillies (Per Month) Flood Lights (per hour)	Cost plus	4,336.61 2021/22 105.46 20.17 1,425.57 419.74 2021/22 306.30 770.61 2021/22 3,002.43 329.65 329.65 329.65 1,224.98	2022/23 2022/23 410.00 440.70 440.70 410.00 800.00 2022/23 3,217.30 223.14 1,304.38 243.48	2023/24 10.30 10.3	2024/25 2024/25 2024/25 481.20 481.20 880.32 Garden Route DM Garden Route DM 2024/25 3,540.40 3,94.04 1,435.30	inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT inci VAT 4,071,4 4,07

		CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION							
Capi		tribution for New Developments, Sub Divisions and Rezoned erven: (Review 202	1/2022) per ERF		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		Electricity			4,248.35	4,504.35	4,725.10	4,956.60	5,700.
		Water			8,267.65	8,608.70	9,030.50	9,473.00	10,893.
		Sewerage			3,726.26	3,913.04	4,104.80	4,305.90	4,951.
		Streets & Storm Water			5,919.13	6,173.91	6,476.40	6,793.70	7,812.
								-	
) <u> </u>		FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES							
Proce	ess to b	e followed in terms of MSA Act No 32 of 2000			2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Incl VAT
		and Equipment Charges							
		a) Informal dwellings							
		b) Fire appliance or specialist vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any type of call out i	ncident other than in (a) and (b).	R	992.00	R 1,040.00	R 1,091.00	R 1,144.50	R 1,316
		c) Service vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any type of call out incident other than		R	389.04				
		d) Fire appliance or specialist vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident att		R	1.400.43		i		
		for any type of call out incident.	endance per riodr or part thereor,		1,400.43	1,470.00	R -		
				R			1		
		 e) Service vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance per hour 	r part thereof,	R	427.91	R 450.00	R 472.10		R 569.
		for any type of call out incident other than in (a) and (b).					к -	R -	к .
		 f) Equipment of a general or specialised nature hired out for any purpose other than ir 	cident attendance per hour or	R	233.39	R 250.00	R 262.30	R 275.15	R 316.
		part thereof for any type of call out incident other than in (a) and (b).							
2 Per	rsonn	el Charges							
		a) Informal dwellings		R	_	R -	R -	R -	R ·
		 b) Officers and staff at any type of callout incident including standby duties per perso 	a par bour or part thoroof -**	R	427.91				
			n, per nour or part thereof other	R	427.91	R 450.00	R 4/2.10	R 495.20	R 569
		than in (a) and (b).							
		 Officers and staff required in attendance i.r.o hired out vehicles and/or equipment 	per person, per hour or part	R	427.91	R 450.00	R 472.10	R 495.20	R 569
		thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).							
3 Cor									
		a) Informal dwellings							
		b) Cost of all materials used plus 10% as an administration charge.							
1 Doc	cume	nte					!		
. 500		a) Incident reports on request		R	136.17	R 150.00	R 157.40	R 165.11	R 189
		b) Emergency evacuation plans		R	355.48				
		 c) Inspection and issue of Registration certificate per premise for bulk flammable liqui 	d storage	R	3,941.30	R 4,150.00	R 4,353.40	R 4,566.70	R 5,251
		 d) Registration of lapsed registration certificate-fee for bulk flammable liquid - each ye 	ar that registration certificate	R	3,753.65	R 3,950.00	R 4,143.60	R 4,346.60	R 4,998
		were not renewed, plus current registration fees.							
Ins								R 473.20	R 544
		a) General inspection requested		R	408.43				
		b) Fireworks display / Storage		R	427.91				
		c) Fire safety compliance for Business application		R	427.91	R 450.00	R 472.10	R 495.20	R 569
		d) Fire safety compliance for Health permit application		R	427.91	R 450.00	R 472.10	R 495.20	R 569
		e) Warehouses / storage of dangerous goods internal or external		R	427.91	R 450.00	R 472.10	R 495.20	R 569
		f) Safety compliance certificate for swimming pool		R	233.39	R 250.00	R 262.30	R 275.15	R 316
		g) Certificate for fitness - Permanent and Temporary structure for public attendance					В -	R -	P
				_			1		
		1 - 1000		R	758.61				
		1001 - 10000		R	1,264.26				
		More than 10000		R	2,528.61	R 2,660.00	R 2,790.30	R 2,927.00	R 3,366
6 Ger		application principles							
		Rebate							
		 a) If the service is utilised for a building used exclusively for residential purposes, the 							
		sole discretion, limit the total amount payable in respect of 1(b), 1(c), 2(b), 3(b) to	the maximum of R3000,00. In				1		
	i	addition that further discretion be exercised where the poor areas are concerned a	nd have the authority to cancel				i		
		or reduce and account where such request is received.							
		b) The fees applicable in 1n(b),1(c),2(b),3(b) do not apply to veld fires on vacant erve	en within the area of Jurisduction						
		 c) The fees payable in 1(b), 1 (c), 2(b),3(b) does not apply to calls of Humanitarian na 	rure.						
		Exclusions							
		a) Fire Service by means of parades and exhibits are in most cases regarded as prom	otions, awareness and training,						
		thus not charge for							
		b) Joint excercises with other Emergency Services/Institutions are not charged.					1		
		c) All registration certificates and permits for flammable substances and dangerous g	ods are renewable annually				1		
			occo and renewable annually,						
		application for renewal to eb submitted 30 days before certificate expiry date.							
		 d) All time and tariff calculations are taken from from time of departure to time of return 							
		e) Disctretionary or authority exercise, if any, in terms of 6(a) be reported to Council of	uarterly.				1		

i				2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Incl VA
	Valuation Certificates		R	246.43	R	258.80	R	271.50	R	284.80	R	3
	Valuation Certificates (Indigent/All Pay)		R	10.00	R	10.50	R	11.00	R	11.54	R	
	Zoning Certificate		R	246.43	R	258.80	R	271.50	R	284.80	R	:
	Clearance Certificates		R	246.43	R	258.80	R	271.50	R	284.80	R	:
	Indigents - 10% of standard tariff above		R	24.61	R	25.80	R	27.10	R	28.43	R	
	Photo Stats (Municipal Offices)	A4 Copy	R	10.87	R	11.40	R	12.00	R	12.59	R	
		АЗ Сору	R	10.87	R	11.40	R	12.00	R	12.59	R	
	Photo Stats (Library)	A4 Copy	R	18.17		19.10	R	20.00	R	20.98	R	
		АЗ Сору	R	10.87	R	11.40	R	12.00	R	12.59	R	
	Photo Stats (Library) Learners & Students	A4 Copy	R	3.65		3.80	R	4.00	R	4.20	R	
	Faxes	Per Page	R	0.78		0.80	R	0.80	R	0.84	R	
	Search Fees	Per Case	R	36.57	R	38.40	R	40.30	R	42.27	R	
	Tender Document Fees	Per Case - as advertised	R	481.83		505.90	R	530.70	R	556.70	R	
	Equipment Reantal - Hire of JCB per hour (Excluding VAT)	rei Case - as advertised	R	727.30	R	763.70	R	801.10	R	840.40	R	· ·
			R				R					
	Stand Hawkers per occasion (Residents)			727.30		763.70	l	801.10	R	840.40	R	
	Stand Hawkers per month (Residents)		R	50.00	R	52.50	R	55.10	R	57.80	R	
	Stand Hawkers per occasion (Non Residents)		R		R	-	R	-	R	-	R	
	Stand Hawkers per month (Non Residents)		R	254.87	R	267.60	R	280.70	R	294.45	R	
	Access to information (per page)										R	
											R	
	Rates - Valuation Information fee		R	1,359.48	R	1,427.50	R	1,497.40	R	1,570.80	R	1,
	FINES											
	Removal of Political and Events Posters (Per Poster)		R	34.00		35.70	R	37.40	R	39.23	R	
	Removal of Political and Events Posters (Banners)		R	169.91	R	178.40	R	187.10	R	196.27	R	
		 										
	INDIGENT SUBSIDY											
Qualifi				2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VAT N
Qualifi	cation Requirements		P	2021/22	Р	2022/23	P	2023/24	P	2024/25		
Qualifi	cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension)		R	2021/22 6,500.00	R	2022/23 6,500.00	R	2023/24 6,500.00	R	2024/25 6,500.00	R	
Qualifi	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications		R		R		R		R			VAT N 6,
Qualifi	cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension)		R		R		R		R			
	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications		R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,
	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications		R		R		R		R		R	6,
	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications Ly Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month		R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,500.00	R	6,
	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications Jy Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only			6,500.00 2021/22		6,500.00 2022/23		6,500.00 2023/24		6,500.00 2024/25	R	Incl V
	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic)	Basic plus circuit breaker @ 10A & 50 KWh]	R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35	R	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50	R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40	R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54	R	Incl V
	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units	50KwH	R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78	RR	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50 105.65	R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40 110.80	R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23	R R R	Incl V
	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water		R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57	R R R	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50 105.65 153.04	R R R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40 110.80 160.50	R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36	R R R R	Incl V
	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water Refuse	50KwH	R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57 247.30	R R R	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50 105.65 153.04 262.10	R R R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40 110.80 160.50 274.90	R R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36 288.37	RRRRR	Incl V
	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water	50KwH	R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57	R R R	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50 105.65 153.04	R R R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40 110.80 160.50	R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36	R R R R	Incl V
Subsic	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water Refuse Sewerage	50KwH	R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57 247.30 237.91	R R R	80.50 105.65 153.04 262.10 241.60	R R R	84.40 110.80 160.50 274.90 253.40	R R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36 288.37 265.82	R R R R R	Incl V
Subsid	Cation Requirements Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water Refuse Sewerage	50KwH	R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57 247.30	R R R	6,500.00 2022/23 80.50 105.65 153.04 262.10	R R R	6,500.00 2023/24 84.40 110.80 160.50 274.90	R R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36 288.37	R R R R R	6,
Subsic	Bruto household income per month: Maximum (2 x State Pension) Consider all applications Evaluation Committee to evaluate all applications By Allocations Maximum subsidy per service, per Household, per month Metered Services Conventional Meters only Electricity (Basic) Electricity 50kWh Units Water Refuse Sewerage	50KwH [Monthly basic plus 6 KI]	R R R	6,500.00 2021/22 70.35 90.78 147.57 247.30 237.91	R R R	80.50 105.65 153.04 262.10 241.60	R R R	84.40 110.80 160.50 274.90 253.40	R R R	6,500.00 2024/25 88.54 116.23 168.36 288.37 265.82	R R R R R	Incl V

2. ELECTRICITY RESIDENTIAL AND SOCIAL COMPANIES [Including Churches, Halls, Social and Frail Care Centres] Including VAT 2023/2024 2024/2025 2022/2023 2024/2025 SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-LIFELINE TARIFF: 0-20 AMPERE WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug USAGE BLOCKS: Block 1 0-350kWh 1.6740 2.0145 1.927 2.319 2.218 2.669 2.550 R 3.069 Block 2 351-600kWh 1.8450 2.2290 2.124 2.566 2.444 2.953 2.811 R 3.396 Block 3 >600kWh 2.6560 2.9180 3.057 3.359 3.519 3.866 4.047 4.446 * TARIFF AIM: 0-20 AMPS, Low income groups, less than 450 kwh per month. * If consumer use more than 450kWh the prepaid option must be used Including VAT 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2024/2025 SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-CONVENTIONAL TARIFF: 0-59 AMPERE WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug 0-350kWh 2.0406 2.2364 2.349 2.574 2.703 2.963 R 3.109 R 3.407 Block 1 2.3164 2.4999 2.666 2.877 3.311 R 3.529 R 3.808 Block 2 >350kWh 3.069 Basic - Fixed charge Rand per month 80.19 * TARIFF AIM: 0-59 AMPS, Low and Medium income groups, less than 850kwh per month. 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2024/2025 SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-SUMMER: Sept-CONVENTIONAL TARIFF: 60 - 100 AMPERE WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug Block 1 0-600kWh 2.1194 2.6920 2.439 3.098 3.229 2.808 3.566 4.101 >600kWh 2.5900 2.8694 2.981 3.303 3.431 3.802 3.946 R 4.372 Block 2 Basic - Fixed charge Rand per month 532.00 612.33 R 704.18 * TARIFF AIM: 60-100 AMPS, Medium and Higher income groups. Structured to encourage Energy saving methods and rather to transfer to Prepaid. 2022/2023 2023/2024 2024/2025 2024/2025 PREPAID TARIFF: 0 - 100 AMPERE WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug WINTER: June-Aug Block 1 0-350kWh 2.054 R 2.425 2.364 2.791 2.721 3.212 3.129 R 3.694 351-600kWh 2.512 2.892 3.328 Block 2 2.119 R 2.439 2.808 3.229 R 3.827 Block 3 >600kWh 2.746 2.755 3.647 R 2.394 R 3.161 3.172 3.638 4.184 DISCONTINUE DISCONTINUE DISCONTINUE DISCONTINUE Basic - Fixed charge Rand per month

Environmental Levy (cent per kwh)

65 | Page

* TARIFF AIM: 0 -100 AMPS, Medium and Higher income groups. Benefit to consumers for buying energy upfront.

2.2.7 Commercial Citian to mediam Consumer	rs [30A - 60A] Conventional meters							
								Including VA
		2020/2021	Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2024/2025
	Basic - Fixed charge per month	R 560.430	R / MONTH	R 642.000	R 689.95	R 794.13	R 914.04	R 1,051
	Demand Cost per Ampère [Circuit breaker]							
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	R 1.850	C / KWH	R 2.120				
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	R 2.320	C / KWH	R 2.658	R 2.856	R 3.287	R 3.783	R 4.
2.2.2 Commercial - Small to Medium Consumer	rs [30A - 60A] Pre-Paid meters							Including VA
		2020/2021	Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2024/2025
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	R 2.290	C / KWH	R 2.624	R 2.821	R 3.247	R 3.737	
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	R 2.360	C / KWH	R 2.704	R 2.923	R 3.364		
2.2.3 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15	0A] Conventional meters							Including VA
		2020/2021	Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2024/2025
	Basic - Fixed charge per month	R 628.36	R / MONTH	R 720.00	773.78	R 890.62	R 1,025.10	R 1,17
	Demand Cost per Ampère [Circuit breaker]							
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	R 1.9800	C / KWH	R 2.2689	R 2.438			
	Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	R 2.2000	C / KWH	R 2.5210	R 2.710	R 3.119	R 3.590	R 4
	Energy Good per unit [KVIII] White	11 212000	O / 101111	IN Z.OZ.IO	1. 2.7.10	10.110	10.000	K 4.
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15			07.8881	IN Z.OZ.TO	2.710			
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15		2020/2021	Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15						2023/2024	2024/2025	Including V/ 2024/2025
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021	Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024 R 478.95	2024/2025 R 551.27	Including V/ 2024/2025 R 63
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15	OA] Pre-Paid meters Basic - Fixed charge per month	2020/2021 R 338.22	Description R / MONTH	2021/2022 R 387.60	2022/2023 R 416.12	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557	Including V/ 2024/2025 R 63 R 4
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800	Description R / MONTH C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63 R 4
2.2.4 Commercial - Large Consumers [60A - 15	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753	Including VA 2024/2025 R 633 R 4. R 4. Including VA
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753	Including V/ 2024/2025 R 63 R 4 R 4 Including V/ 2024/2025
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63: R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,5:
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63: R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,5-6 R 45
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980	Including V/ 2024/2025 R 63 R 4 R 4 Including V/ 2024/2025 R 2,5 R 45 R 45
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980	Including V/ 2024/2025 R 63 R 4 R 4 Including V/ 2024/2025 R 2,5 R 45 R 45
	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63: R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2.5: R 2.5: R 2.5: R 3.
2.2.5 Commercial Bulk Consumers < 500 kVA	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63: R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,5; R 45(R 2. R 3.
2.2.5 Commercial Bulk Consumers < 500 kVA	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200 R 1.9400	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980 R 2.2230	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494 R 2.389	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720 R 2.750	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980 R 3.170	Including VA 2024/2025 R 63: R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,5: R 450 R 2. Including VA 2024/2025
2.2.5 Commercial Bulk Consumers < 500 kVA	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200 R 1.9400	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH Description	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980 R 2.2230	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494 R 2.389	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720 R 2.750 2023/2024 R 6,137.13	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980 R 3.170	Including VA 2024/2025 R 633 R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,54 R 2,54 R 2. R 3. Including VA
2.2.5 Commercial Bulk Consumers < 500 kVA	Basic - Fixed charge per month Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter Basic - Fixed charge per month Demand - Cost per kVA Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Summer Energy Cost per unit [kWh] - Winter	2020/2021 R 338.22 R 2.1800 R 2.3000 2020/2021 R 1,357.16 R 240.21 R 1.2200 R 1.9400	Description R / MONTH C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH R / KVA C / KWH C / KWH Description R / MONTH	2021/2022 R 387.60 R 2.4981 R 2.6356 2021/2022 R 1,555.15 R 275.30 R 1.3980 R 2.2230 2021/2022 R 4,961.40	2022/2023 R 416.12 R 2.685 R 2.833 2022/2023 R 1,671.320 R 295.860 R 1.494 R 2.389 2022/2023 R 5,332.000	2023/2024 R 478.95 R 3.090 R 3.261 2023/2024 R 1,923.69 R 340.53 R 1.720 R 2.750 2023/2024 R 6,137.13 R 6,137.13 R 340.53	2024/2025 R 551.27 R 3.557 R 3.753 2024/2025 R 2,214.17 R 391.95 R 1.980 R 3.170 2024/2025 R 7,063.84 R 391.95	Including VA 2024/2025 R 633 R 4. R 4. Including VA 2024/2025 R 2,54 R 456 R 2. R 3. Including VA 2024/2025 R 3.5

Speci	al Bulk Consumers Time of Us	se 50- 500 k	VA					25% targe
	CHARGE:	2021/2022	Description	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	Excl VAT	
							_	
	BASIC:	R 59.05	R / DAY	R 63.46	R 73.04	R 84.07	15.10%	
	DEMAND:	R 123.44	R / KVA (ACT.)	R 132.66	R 152.69	R 175.75	15.10%	
	ACCESS:	R 57.15	R / KVA (MND)	R 61.42	R 70.69	R 81.36	15.10%	
	ENERGY:						_	
	PEAK LOW:	R 1.7177	C / KWH	R 1.8460	R 2.100	R 2.417	15.10%	
	STD LOW:	R 1.2777	C/KWH	R 1.3730	R 1.580	R 1.819	15.10%	
	OFF-PEAK LOW:	R 0.8154	C/KWH	R 0.8763	R 1.000	R 1.151	15.10%	
	PEAK HIGH:	R 4.9904	C/KWH	R 5.3630	R 6.173	R 7.105	15.10%	
	STD HIGH:	R 1.6043	C/KWH	R 1.7240	R 2.000	R 2.302	15.10%	
	OFF-PEAK HIGH:	R 0.9270	C / KWH	R 0.9962	R 1.100	R 1.266	15.10%	
Mega / Miniflex	Ancillary service charge [c/kWh]		C / KWH					
Speci	al Bulk Consumers Time of Us	se > 500 kV						
<u>Speci</u>	al Bulk Consumers Time of Us	se > 500 kV		2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	Excl VAT	
Speci			<u> </u>	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	Excl VAT	
Speci			<u> </u>	2022/2023 R 329.780	2023/2024 R 379.58	2024/2025 R 436.90	Excl VAT 15.10%	
<u>Speci</u>	CHARGE:	2021/2022	A Description				J 7	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC:	2021/2022 R 306.861	Description R / DAY	R 329.780	R 379.58	R 436.90	15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND:	R 306.861 R 120.228	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.)	R 329.780 R 129.210	R 379.58 R 148.72	R 436.90 R 171.18	15.10% 15.10%	
<u>Speci</u>	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS:	R 306.861 R 120.228	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.)	R 329.780 R 129.210	R 379.58 R 148.72	R 436.90 R 171.18	15.10% 15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS: ENERGY:	R 306.861 R 120.228 R 54.442	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.) R / KVA (MND)	R 329.780 R 129.210 R 58.620	R 379.58 R 148.72 R 67.47	R 436.90 R 171.18 R 77.66	15.10% 15.10% 15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS: ENERGY: PEAK LOW:	R 306.861 R 120.228 R 54.442	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.) R / KVA (MND) C / KWH	R 329.780 R 129.210 R 58.620	R 379.58 R 148.72 R 67.47	R 436.90 R 171.18 R 77.66	15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS: ENERGY: PEAK LOW: STD LOW:	R 306.861 R 120.228 R 54.442 R 1.879 R 1.342	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.) R / KVA (MND) C / KWH C / KWH	R 329.780 R 129.210 R 58.620 R 2.019 R 1.442	R 379.58 R 148.72 R 67.47 R 2.324 R 1.660	R 436.90 R 171.18 R 77.66 R 2.675 R 1.910	15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS: ENERGY: PEAK LOW: STD LOW: OFF-PEAK LOW:	R 306.861 R 120.228 R 54.442 R 1.879 R 1.342 R 0.960	Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.) R / KVA (MND) C / KWH C / KWH	R 329.780 R 129.210 R 58.620 R 2.019 R 1.442 R 1.032	R 379.58 R 148.72 R 67.47 R 2.324 R 1.660 R 1.188	R 436.90 R 171.18 R 77.66 R 2.675 R 1.910 R 1.367	15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10%	
Speci	CHARGE: BASIC: DEMAND: ACCESS: ENERGY: PEAK LOW: STD LOW: OFF-PEAK LOW: PEAK HIGH:	R 306.861 R 120.228 R 54.442 R 1.879 R 1.342 R 0.960 R 5.354	P / Description R / DAY R / KVA (ACT.) R / KVA (MND) C / KWH C / KWH C / KWH	R 329.780 R 129.210 R 58.620 R 2.019 R 1.442 R 1.032 R 5.753	R 379.58 R 148.72 R 67.47 R 2.324 R 1.660 R 1.188 R 6.622	R 436.90 R 171.18 R 77.66 R 2.675 R 1.910 R 1.367 R 7.622	15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10% 15.10%	

Availability		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Standard Availability - Vacant Stands										
Availability - Households	R	101.00	R	109.08	R	114.86	R	120.49	R	
Availability - Businesses	R	235.00	R	253.80	R	267.25	R	280.35	R	
Pre-Paid Cards		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Loss Card Replacement	R	33.00	R	35.64	R	37.53	R	39.37	R	
Sundry Electricity Tariffs										
New Connections		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Single Faze		7,431.00		8,026.00	R	8,451.38	R	8,865.50	R	
Three Faze		15,259.00		16,480.00	R	17,353.44	R	18,203.76	R	
Conversions		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Single Faze	R	2,171.00	R	2,345.00	R	2,469.29	R	2,590.29	R	
Three Faze	R	4,710.00	R	5,080.00		5,349.24	1	5,611.35		
Bulk Connections	•		•		•					
Cost plus 25%										
Reconnection Fees		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Connection and Reconnection on request by Consumer	R	177.00	R	191.00	R	201.12	R	210.97	R	
Reconnection Mel payment - Indigent	R	148.00	R	160.00	R	168.48	R	176.74	R	
Reconnection Mel payment	R	597.00	R	645.00	R	679.19	R	712.47	R	
Reconnection Section 14 offence (Tampering)	R	5,990.00	R	6,400.00	R	6,739.20	R	7,069.42	R	
Meter Services		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Change of circuit breaker per Faze	R	308.00	R	330.00	R	347.49	R	364.52	R	
Testing of meter on request	R	586.00	R	630.00	R	663.39	R	695.90	R	
New Tar Move a meter on request	R	500.00	R	540.00	R	568.62	R	596.48	R	
Service Deposits- Electricity		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VA
Residential	R	4,291.00	R	4,600.00	R	4,843.80	R	5,081.15	R	
Business	R	7,247.00	R	7,830.00	R	8,244.99	R	8,648.99	R	
Industrial	R	35,929.00	R	38,800.00	R	40,856.40	R	42,858.36	R	
Departmental and Street Lighting		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		VA
Maintenance Levy	R	63.20	R	68.26	R	71.87	R	75.39	R	
Energy Cost per KWh	R	1.40	R	1.53	R	1.62	R	1.70	R	
Temporary Connection		2021/22		2022/23		2023/24		2024/25		Inc
Building Site	R	1,009.00	R	1,080.00	R	1,137.24	R	1,192.96	R	